

GenCore version 5.1.4\_p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model  
Run on: March 31, 2003, 16:22:15 ; Search time 2303 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
12257.374 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-069-541-5  
Perfect score: 1743  
Sequence: 1 atggccttccatgtgaagg.....ctgaagataattacagtga 1743

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 20000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

- 1: em\_estba:\*
- 2: em\_esthum:\*
- 3: em\_estlin:\*
- 4: em\_estmd:\*
- 5: em\_estov:\*
- 6: em\_estpl:\*
- 7: em\_estro:\*
- 8: em\_hic:\*
- 9: gb\_estl:\*
- 10: gb\_est2:\*
- 11: gb\_hic:\*
- 12: gb\_est3:\*
- 13: gb\_est4:\*
- 14: gb\_est5:\*
- 15: em\_estfun:\*
- 16: em\_estom:\*
- 17: gb\_gss:\*
- 18: em\_gss\_hum:\*
- 19: em\_gss\_inv:\*
- 20: em\_gss\_pln:\*
- 21: em\_gss\_vrt:\*
- 22: em\_gss\_fun:\*
- 23: em\_gss\_mam:\*
- 24: em\_gss\_mus:\*
- 25: em\_gss\_other:\*
- 26: em\_gss\_pro:\*
- 27: em\_gss\_rod:\*

pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	518.8	29.8	672	17	AG157499 Pan trogl
2	404	23.2	516	10	BE233479 139685 MA
3	329.8	18.9	650	10	BB626260 BB626260
4	312.8	17.9	541	10	AW668962 111664 MA
5	274.2	15.7	524	12	BE723927 198406 MA
6	263.2	15.1	800	9	AL669749 AL669749

7	212.4	12.2	1037	9	AL666817
8	209.2	12.0	641	13	BI630566
9	207.4	11.9	640	13	BI629504
10	205.2	11.8	658	13	BM629925
11	203.2	11.7	652	10	BB626456
12	186.4	10.7	624	13	BJ122485
13	179.8	10.3	580	13	BJ125564
14	166	9.5	604	9	AU199794
15	163.4	9.4	500	10	AV994375
16	163.2	9.4	555	13	BJ117801
17	155	8.9	561	17	AQ116435
18	153	8.8	584	13	BJ105382
19	134	7.7	632	17	AZ612750
20	128.2	7.4	500	13	BJ105730
21	127.6	7.3	618	17	AZ908709
22	121	6.9	926	17	CNS0413J
23	117.2	6.7	525	13	BI508286
24	117.2	6.7	530	13	BI503332
25	112.8	6.5	355	9	AU209671
26	112.4	6.4	558	13	BI507950
27	108	6.2	420	13	BI506529
28	106.8	6.1	539	13	BI508323
29	99.4	5.7	486	12	BG353180
30	94.6	5.4	563	13	BI503188
31	91.6	5.3	1058	17	CNS05R6F
32	91.4	5.2	1101	17	CNS05R6W
33	90.4	5.2	627	10	BB663292
34	84.4	4.8	936	17	CNS03COM
35	81.4	4.7	741	13	BJ153899
36	77.8	4.5	367	9	AL839758
37	77.6	4.4	292	13	BI502965
38	76.6	4.4	760	17	CNS033GD
39	73.2	4.2	962	17	CNS033GC
40	73	4.2	311	9	AL839681
41	68.2	3.9	696	17	CNS03MCS
42	67.4	3.8	807	17	CNS024XK
43	66	3.8	360	14	CI3840
44	64.6	3.7	1083	17	CNS051WV
45	64.2	3.7	984	17	CNS03COL

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AG157499 672 bp DNA linear GSS 09-JAN-2002  
LOCUS Pan troglodytes DNA, clone: RP43-022H02.T7, genomic survey  
DEFINITION sequence.  
ACCESSION AG157499.1 GI:16687177  
KEYWORDS Pan troglodytes male lymphocytes DNA, clone\_lib:RPCI-43 Chimpanzee  
SOURCE Male BAC Library clone:RP43-022H02.T7.  
ORGANISM Pan troglodytes  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Pan.  
REFERENCE 1  
Fujiyama,A., Hattori,M., Toyoda,A., Taylor,T.D., Yada,T., Tokoki,Y., Watanabe,H. and Sakaki,Y.  
BAC end sequences of Library RPCI-43  
Unpublished  
2 (bases 1 to 672)  
Fujiyama,A., Hattori,M., Toyoda,A., Taylor,T.D., Yada,T., Tokoki,Y., Watanabe,H. and Sakaki,Y.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (02-AUG-2001) Asao Fujiyama, The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN), Genomic Sciences Center (GSC); 1-7-22 Suehiro-chou,Tsukumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan (E-mail:chimpansegsc.riken.go.jp, URL:http://hgp.gsc.riken.go.jp/, Tel:81-45-503-9111, Fax:81-45-503-9170)  
Clones are derived from the chimpanzee BAC library RPCI-43 This BAC end was generated during the R&D process and may have higher chance

of clone tracking errors.

PRIMERS

Sequencing: T7

LIBRARY

Vector : pBACe3.6

R.Site 1 : ECORI

R.Site 2 : ECORI

Location/Qualifiers

1..672

/organism="Pan troglodytes"

/db\_xref="taxon:9598"

/clone="RP43-022H02.T7"

/sex="male"

/cell\_type="lymphocytes"

/clone\_lib="RPCI-43 Chimpanzee Male BAC Library"

186 a 144 c 135 g 206 t 1 others

Query Match 29.8%; Score 518.8; DB 17; Length 672;

Best Local Similarity 97.3%; Pred. No. 1.9e-134;

Matches 549; Conservative 0; Mismatches 12; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

1110 AATGCTTCGACAAAGAAATCGTTGGTTATCGGAATCACAGTGTGTTGGAGC 1169

111 ACAGCTTCGACAAAGAAATCGTTGGTTATCGGAATCACAGTGTGTTGGAGC 170

1170 ATCTGCAACAGCCATGCGCTTGTGAGCAAACTGTATGGCTCTGGTACCTCAGTTC 1229

171 ATCTGCAACAGCCATGCGCTTGTGAGCAAACTGTATGGCTCTGGTACCTCAGTTC 230

1230 TGACCTGTTTACATGCTTATCTTCCCGAGCTGCTTGTGTAAGGAAAC 1289

231 TGACCTGTTTACATGCTTATCTTCCCGAGCTGCTTGTGTAAGGAAAC 290

1290 CAACACTATGGGCGGTGCGAGTTATGTTCTGCGCTTCTCTGAGATAACTGGAGG 1349

291 CAACACTATGGGCGGTGCGAGTTATGTTCTGCGCTTCTCTGAGATAACTGGAGG 350

1350 GGAGCCATATCTGATCTTACGCCCTTGATCTTACCCCTGGCTATACCCCTGATGATAA 1409

351 GGAGCCATATCTGATCTTACGCCCTTGATCTTACCCCTGGCTATACCCCTGATGATAA 410

1410 TGGTATATATATCAGAAATTTCCATTTAAACACTTGGCATGGTTACATCTTCTTAAC 1469

411 TGGTATATATATCAGAAATTTCCATTTAAACACTTGGCATGGTTACATCTTCTTAAC 470

1470 CAACATTTGCATCTCCTATCTAGCAAGTATCTATTG-AAAGTGGAACCTTGGCCACCTA 1528

471 CAACATTTGCATCTCCTATCTAGCAAGTATCTATTG-AAAGTGGAACCTTGGCCACCTA 1588

1529 AATTAGATGTTTGTATCTGCTGTTGCAAGACAGTGAAGAAACATGGATAAGACAA 1590

531 AATTAGATGTTTGTATCTGCTGTTGCAAGACAGTGAAGAAACATGGATAAGACAA 1648

1589 TTCTTTGCAAAATGAAATATTAATAGTAACTTGGCACTTGTGAAGCCACGACAGA 1648

591 TTTTGTGCAAAATGAAAT--TATAAATAGTAACTTGGCACTTGTGAAGCCACGACAGA 648

1649 GCATGACCCCTCAGCTCAACTTCA 1672

649 ACATGACCCCTCAGCTCAACTTCA 672

RESULT 2

BE233479

LOCUS

DEFINITION

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

139685 MARC 1P1G Sus scrofa cDNA 5', mRNA linear EST 10-JUL-2000

BE233479

BE233479.1

GI:9018197

EST.

pig.

Sus scrofa

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.  
1 (bases 1 to 516)

Fahrenkrug,S.C., Freking,B.A., Rohrer,G.A., Smith,T.P.L., Casas,E.,  
Stone,R.T., Heaton,M.P., Grosse,W.M., Bennett,G.A., Laegreid,W.W.  
and Keeler,J.W.

Design and use of two pooled tissue normalized cDNA libraries for  
EST discovery in swine

Unpublished (2000)

Contact: Smith TPL

USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center

PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA

Tel: 402 762 4366

Fax: 402 762 4390

Email: smith@email.marc.usda.gov

Single pass sequencing. Bases called and alt\_trimmed with phred

v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross\_match with the -minscore 18

and -minmatch 12 options.

PCR Primers

FORWARD: AGGAACAGCTATGACCAT

BACKWARD: GTTTCCTCAGTCACGACG

Plate: 75 row: G column: 12

Seq primer: ATTAGGTGACACTATAG.

Location/Qualifiers

1..516

/organism="Sus scrofa"

/db\_xref="taxon:9823"

/clone\_lib="MARC 1P1G"

/tissue\_type="pooled"

/lab\_host="DH10B"

/note="Vector: pCMV SPORT6; Site\_1: NotI; Site\_2: SalI;

Library made from pooled tissue from day 11, 13, 15, 20,

and 30 embryos."

BASE COUNT 128 a 129 c 112 g 147 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 23.2%; Score 404; DB 10; Length 516;

Best Local Similarity 86.4%; Pred. No. 3.1e-102;

Matches 446; Conservative 0; Mismatches 70; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1067 GTTCCATGTTTCGACGAACATCTACCACTTTCCTTCAGACAAAATGCTTCGACAAAG 1126

Db 1 GTTCTATGTTTCTAGAAAACATCTAGACGCTCTCATTCAGACAAAACGCTTCGACAGG 60

QY 1127 AAATCGTTGGTTATGCGAATCACAGTGTGTTGTTGAGCAGCTGCAACAGCCATGG 1186

Db 61 AGATCGTCTGGGTCTCGGATCACAGTATTGTTGGTGGCTGTCGCAACAGCCATGG 120

QY 1187 CTTCTGTCAGCAAAACTGTGATGGCTCTGGTACCTCAGTTCGACCTTGTTCATATCG 1246

Db 121 CTTGCTGACCAAGACCGGTGATGGGCTCTGGTACCTCAGTTCGACCTCGTCTACATCA 180

QY 1247 TTATCTTCCCCCAGCTGCTTGTGTACTTTGTTAAGGGAACCAACACCTATGGGCGG 1306

Db 181 TTATCTTCCCCCAGCTGCTGTTGCTGCTCTCATCAAGGGGACCAACACGTCAGGCGG 240

QY 1307 TGGCAGGTATGTTTCTGCGCTCTTCCTGAGAATAACTGGAGGGAGCCATATCTGTATC 1366

Db 241 TGGCAGGTATGTTTCTGCGCTCTTCCTGAGGTAACCGGTGGAGAGCCATACCTGAACC 300

QY 1367 TTCAGCCCTTGTATCTTCTACCCCTGCTTATACCTGTATGATGATATGATATATATCA 1426

Db 301 TGCAGCCCTTGTATCTTCTACCCCTGCTTATACCTGTATGATGATATATATATCA 360

QY 1427 AATTTCATTTAAACACTTGGCCATGTTTACATCTTTTAAACCAACATTTGATCTCCT 1486

Db 361 GATTCCCATTTAAACCCCTTGGCCATGCTCACCTCTCTTCTTATCAACATTTGATCTCCT 420

QY 1487 ATCTAGCCCAAGTATCTTGTGAAGTGGAACTTGGCCACCTAAATAGATGATTTGATG 1546

Db 421 ATCTAGCCCAAGTATCTTGTGAAGTGGAACTTGGCCACCTAAATAGATGATTTGATG 480

QY 1547 CTGTGTTTCAAGACACAGTGAAGAAACATGGATA 1582

|||||

|||||

|||||

|||||

|||||

|||||

|||||

|||||

|||||

|||||

|||||

|||||

|||||

|||||







```

RESULT 6
AL669749          800 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 14-JAN-2002
LOCUS             AL669749 directional larval cDNA library Ciona intestinalis CDNA
DEFINITION       clone 052B03 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION        AL669749
VERSION          AL669749
KEYWORDS         EST.
SOURCE           Ciona intestinalis.
ORGANISM         Ciona intestinalis
                  Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Urochordata; Ascidiacea; Enterogona;
                  Phlebobranchia; Clonidae; Ciona.
REFERENCE        1 (bases 1 to 800)
AUTHORS          Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage
TITLE            BP 191 91006 EVRY cedex - France
JOURNAL          Email: seqref@genoscope.cns.fr, Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr
COMMENT          IMPORTANT: this sequence may contain errors. The Ciona intestinalis
                  library from which the clone was isolated may be contaminated with
                  cDNAs from bacteria or other Eukarya.
                  Directional larval cDNA library originate from Dr.M.Branno,
                  Stazione A.Dohrn, Naples, Italy, and was prepared in
                  pBluescript2SK+.
FEATURES         Location/Qualifiers
source           1..800
                 /organism="Ciona intestinalis"
                 /db_xref="taxon:7719"
                 /clone="052B03"
                 /clone_lib="directional larval cDNA library"
                 /note="vector: pBluescript2SK+"
BASE COUNT      171 a 181 c 183 g 257 t      8 others
ORIGIN
Query Match     15.1%; Score 263.2; DB 9; Length 800;
Best Local Similarity 62.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e-62;
Matches 504; Conservative 0; Mismatches 286; Indels 14; Gaps 6;

QY 250 TGGGCTCAGGCACCAATGGATATCTCTTAGTCTGATTTAGGTGGCTGTTCTTTGTC- 308
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 2 TGGAGCGAAGCACCATTGGATACGCTTCCGCGTTAACTTTGGCGCTTATCTTTGGG 61
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 309 AAAACCTATCGCTTCAAAGGGGTATGTGACATGTTAGACCGTTTCACCAATCTATGG 368
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 62 AAGTAAATGCGAAGTGAGGATATGTGACGATTTGGATCCACTCGCGCAACT-TGG 120
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 369 AAACCCATGGGGGACTCCTGTTATCTCTGACATGGGAGAAATGTTCTGGGCTGC 428
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 121 TCAGTAATGGGAGCGCTTTCTTTATATACCTGCATCTGCGAGAAATATCTTGGTCTGC 180
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 429 AGCAATTTCTCTGCTTTGGAGCCACCACATGACGCTGATCATCGATGGATATGACAT 488
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 181 AGCTATTTGGCGCGTTGGCGGTACCTTCA-TGTTATCATTTGATCTTCATATACTGC 239
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 489 TTTCTGTCATCTCTGTCATCATTCGCCACTGTACACACTGTGGAGGGGCTCTATTC 548
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 240 AGCTGTAATAGTATCTGCATGCAATGCTGTGTTATATACACCATGGCCGGTGTCTTACTC 299
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 549 TGTGGCTACATGATGCTGCTTACGCTCTTTTTCATTTTGTAGGGCTGTGGATCAGCGT 608
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 300 GGTGCTTATACAGATGATGTTAGTTGATTTGATATTCATTTGCACTGTGGTTGAGCAT 359
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 609 CCCCTTTGCAATGTTACATCTCTGAGTCGAGACATCGGTTCACTGCTGTGCATGCCAA 668
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 360 TCCATTGCGGTTCACTACTCTGCTGTATCAGACATCGCCACTACGCTTACCACCTACC 419
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 669 ATACCAAAAGCGGTGGGTAAGTGTGACTCATCTGAAGTCTACTCTTGGCTTGATAG 728
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 420 TAAC-----TGGCTTGGTACTTGGGATATTTCCAGCACTGGTCTATGGATCGACTC 470

```

```

QY 729 TTTTCTGTTGTTGATGCTGGGTGGATCCATGGGAAGCATCTTTTCAGAGGGTCTCTC 788
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 471 TGTCTGCTACTGTTATTTGGTGAATACCGTGGCAAGTTTACTTTCAAGAGTTTATC 530
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 789 TTTCTTCTCAGCACCACCTATGCTCAAGTGTCTCTTCTTCTGGCAGCTTTTCGGGTGCC 848
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 531 GNCNAAAAGNCCANGAAGCGCTCAGAAGCTTTTCATTTCATTCGCTGCGTTCGGATGTT 590
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 849 GATGGCCATCCCGCAGCATCTACTTATTTGGGGCCATTGGAGCATCAACAGACTTGAAC 908
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 591 CATGTCAATACCTTCGATATTTATTCGTTGCAATTTGTCATCTACAGATTGGGACGCA 650
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 909 TGCATATGGCTTCCAGATCCCAAGACTACAGAAAGAGGCGAGACATGATTTTACCAAT 968
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 651 ATCGTAGGGCTTCCCAAGTCCAGTTGANAAGGCGCAAGCCAATATTTACCAATGT 710
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 969 TCTGCACTATCTC-TGCCCTGTGTATATTTCTTCTTTT-GTCTTGTGTGAGTTTCTGCT 1026
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 711 GCTTCAATAGCTCACCCCTGTAGCTGTATCATTTCTTTGGGCTTGGCGTGTCTGCT 770
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 1027 GCTGTTATGTCATCAGCAGATTTCT 1050
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 771 GCTGTATGTCATCTCGGACTCT 794
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||

```

```

RESULT 7
AL666817          1037 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 14-JAN-2002
LOCUS             AL666817 directional larval cDNA library Ciona intestinalis CDNA
DEFINITION       clone 011ZE07 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION        AL666817
VERSION          AL666817.1 GI:18133724
KEYWORDS         EST.
SOURCE           Ciona intestinalis.
ORGANISM         Ciona intestinalis
                  Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Urochordata; Ascidiacea; Enterogona;
                  Phlebobranchia; Clonidae; Ciona.
REFERENCE        1 (bases 1 to 1037)
AUTHORS          Genoscope.
TITLE            Ciona intestinalis directional larval cDNA library
JOURNAL          Unpublished (2002)
COMMENT          Contact: Genoscope
                  Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage
                  BP 191 91006 EVRY cedex - France
                  Email: seqref@genoscope.cns.fr, Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr
                  IMPORTANT: this sequence may contain errors. The Ciona intestinalis
                  library from which the clone was isolated may be contaminated with
                  cDNAs from bacteria or other Eukarya.
                  Directional larval cDNA library originate from Dr.M.Branno,
                  Stazione A.Dohrn, Naples, Italy, and was prepared in
                  pBluescript2SK+.
FEATURES         Location/Qualifiers
source           1..1037
                 /organism="Ciona intestinalis"
                 /db_xref="taxon:7719"
                 /clone="011ZE07"
                 /clone_lib="directional larval cDNA library"
                 /note="vector: pBluescript2SK+"
BASE COUNT      280 a 199 c 216 g 339 t      3 others
ORIGIN
Query Match     12.2%; Score 212.4; DB 9; Length 1037;
Best Local Similarity 57.8%; Pred. No. 2.4e-48;
Matches 434; Conservative 0; Mismatches 287; Indels 30; Gaps 2;

```

```

QY 808 GCTCAAGTGTCTCTTCTTCTGCGAGCTTTCGGGTGCTTGGATGGCCATCCGACCCATA 867
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 18 GCTCAGAAGCTTTTCAATTCATTCGCTGCGATGTTTGTTCATCTCAATACCTTCGATA 77
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 868 CTCATTGGGGCCATTGGAGCATCAACAGACTGGAACCAAGACTGCATATATGGGCTTCCAGT 927
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 78 TTAATCGGTGCAATTTGCTGCTATCTACAGATTGGAACCAACATCGTACGGCTCCCAAGT 137
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||

```





Qy	1	ATGGCTTTCCATCTGGAAGGACTGATAGCTATCATCTGTTCTTACCTTCTAATTGTCG	60
Db	394	ATGTCCTTTCCACGTAGAAGGACTGGTAGCTATTATCTCTTCTTACCTCCTTATATTTCTG	453
Qy	61	GTITGNAATATGGCTGCTGGAGAACCAAAACACTGGCAGCGCAGAGACGCGACGAA	120

RESULT 11	BB626456	652 bp	linear	EST 26-OCT-2001
DEFINITION	RIKEN full-length enriched, adult male diencephalon Mus musculus cDNA clone 9330188K24 5', mRNA sequence.			
ACCESSION	BB626456			
VERSION	BB626456.1			
KEYWORDS	EST.			
SOURCE	house mouse.			
ORGANISM	Mus musculus			
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.			
AUTHORS	1 (bases 1 to 652)			
	Arakawa, T., Carninci, P., Fukuda, S., Furuno, M., Hanagaki, T., Hara, A., Hiramoto, K., Hori, F., Ishii, Y., Ito, M., Kawai, J., Konno, H., Kouda, M., Koya, S., Matsuyama, T., Miyazaki, A., Nomura, K., Ohno, M., Okazaki, Y., Okido, T., Saito, R., Sakai, C., Sakai, K., Sano, H., Sasaki, D., Shibata, K., Shinagawa, A., Shiraki, T., Sogabe, Y., Suzuki, H., Tagami, M., Tagawa, A., Takahashi, F., Takeda, Y., Tanaka, T., Toya, T., Tsurumatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.			
TITLE	RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Arakawa, T., et al. 2001)			
JOURNAL	Unpublished (2001)			
COMMENT	Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center (GSC), Yokohama Institute The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)			

Tue Apr 1 13:57:25 2003

```

Db 454 GTTGAATATGGCTGCATGTAACCAACCAACAGCGCAACCCAGAGAGCGCAGTGAA 513
QY 121 GCCATCATAGTTGGTGGCGAGATATGTTTATTTGTTGTTGTTGTTTACCATGACAGCT 180
Db 514 GCCATCATAGTTGGTGGCGAGATATGTTTATTTGTTGTTGTTTACCATGACAGCT 573
QY 181 ACTGGTGGAGGAGGTTATATCAATGGCAGACGTGAAGCAGTTTATGTACCAAGTTAT 240
Db 574 ACTGNTGGAGGAGGTTATATCAATGGCAGACGTGAAGCAGTTTATGTACCAAGTTAT 633
QY 241 GGCCTAGCTTGGCTCAGG 259
Db 634 GGTCTAGCTTGGGCTCANG 652

RESULT 12
BJ122485
LOCUS
DEFINITION
Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA clone yk1288e07 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION
BJ122485
VERSION
BJ122485.1 GI:18282624
KEYWORDS
EST.
ORGANISM
Caenorhabditis elegans.
Caenorhabditis elegans
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea
; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 624)
Kohara,Y., Shin-i,T., Thierry-Mieg,J., Thierry-Mieg,D., Suzuki,Y.
and Sugano,S.
A complementary view of the C.elegans genome
Unpublished (2002)
JOURNAL
Contact: Tadasi Shin-i
Center For Genetic Resource Information
National Institute of Genetics
1111 Yata, Mishima, Shizuoka 411-8540, Japan
Tel: 81-559-81-6856
Fax: 81-559-81-6855
Email: tshini@genes.nig.ac.jp.
Location/Qualifiers
1...624
/organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
/strain="N2"
/db_xref="taxon:6239"
/clone="yk1288e07"
/clone_lib="unpublished oligo-capped cDNA library, C.
elegans L1 stage"
/sex="hermaphrodite"
/tissue_type="whole animal"
/dev_stage="L1"
/notes="The AD-wrmcDNA library was generated with poly(A)+
RNA isolated from both hermaphrodite and male N2 worms of
all larval stages, embryos, adults and dauers and the
subsequent generation of cDNAs by poly(A) priming. The
cDNAs were cloned into pPC86"
BASE COUNT 153 a 129 c 162 g 180 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 10.7%; Score 186.4; DB 13; Length 624;
Best Local Similarity 60.2%; Pred. No. 4.3e-41;
Matches 353; Conservative 0; Mismatches 216; Indels 17; Gaps 2;

QY 19 GCACTGATAGTATCATGCTCTTACCTTCTAATTTGCTGGTTGGAATATGGCGTGC 78
Db 45 GGTATCGTGGCATTGTTCTTCTACGTGCTCATCTTCTGCTTGAATATGGCGGTT 104
QY 79 TGGAGAACCAAAACAGTGGCAGC-----GCAGAGCGCGCAGCAACCACTCA 127
Db 105 AAAAAATCGAAGTTCAGAGCTTGAATCAGAGCGCGCGCGCAGCAAGAGGTGA 164
QY 128 TAGTTGGTGGCGGATATGTTTATTTGTTGTTGTTTACCATGACAGCTACCTGGG 187
Db 165 TGTAGCTGGGAGAACATCGGAACCTCTGTGCGGAATTTTACCAATGACTGCCAGTGGG 224

```

```

QY 188 TCGAGAGAGGGTATATCAATGGCAGACCTGTAACCACTTTATGACAGGTTATGGCTAG 247
Db 225 TTGGCGTGTCTATATCAATGGAAACCGCGAGGCTCTGTATAATGGAGGT-----CTCC 278
QY 248 CTGGGGCTCAGGCACCAATTTGATATTTCTTATGCTCTGATTTTATGTTGGCTCTTTTCG 307
Db 279 TTGATGTCAGGCTCCAGTTGGATATCAATTTCCCTTGTATGGGAGGACTACTTTTCG 338
QY 308 CAAACCTATGCTTCAAAGGGTATGTGACCATTTAGACCCGTTTTCAGCAATCTATG 367
Db 339 CAAAGAAATCGGAGAGAGGATATATCAATGCTCGATCCTTTTTCAGCAAAATATG 398
QY 368 GAAACGATGGGGGACTCTCTGTTTATCTGCTGATGATGGGAGAAATGTTTGGGCTG 427
Db 399 GCCAACGAATCGTGGCTTGTATGTTTCCAGCACTTCTTGGTGAACATCTTGGACAG 458
QY 428 CAGCAATTTTCTCTCTTGGGAGCCACCATCAGGTCATCATGATGATATGCACA 487
Db 459 CAGCCATTTCTTTCGCACTTGGTGAACATCTTGGTGAATCGACATGAATG 518
QY 488 TTTCTGTCATCATCTCTGCACTCATTTGCACTCTGTACACACTGTTGGGAGGCTCTATT 547
Db 519 CATCAGTGACCTGTCGGCTGTATGCGGTATTTACACATTCACCGTGGATACTATG 578
QY 548 CTGTGGCTTACACTGATGCTGTTGCTGCTCTTTTGGCAATTTTCTAGG 593
Db 579 CAGTCGGTACACTGACGTCGTTCAACTATTTTGGCAATTTTCTGTCGG 624

RESULT 13
BJ125564
LOCUS
DEFINITION
Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA clone yk1324f12 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION
BJ125564
VERSION
BJ125564.1 GI:18285709
KEYWORDS
EST.
ORGANISM
Caenorhabditis elegans.
Caenorhabditis elegans
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea
; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 580)
Kohara,Y., Shin-i,T., Thierry-Mieg,J., Thierry-Mieg,D., Suzuki,Y.
and Sugano,S.
A complementary view of the C.elegans genome
Unpublished (2002)
JOURNAL
Contact: Tadasi Shin-i
Center For Genetic Resource Information
National Institute of Genetics
1111 Yata, Mishima, Shizuoka 411-8540, Japan
Tel: 81-559-81-6856
Fax: 81-559-81-6855
Email: tshini@genes.nig.ac.jp.
Location/Qualifiers
1..580
/organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
/strain="N2"
/db_xref="taxon:6239"
/clone="yk1324f12"
/clone_lib="unpublished oligo-capped cDNA library, C.
elegans L1 stage"
/sex="hermaphrodite"
/tissue_type="whole animal"
/dev_stage="L1"
/notes="The AD-wrmcDNA library was generated with poly(A)+
RNA isolated from both hermaphrodite and male N2 worms of
all larval stages, embryos, adults and dauers and the
subsequent generation of cDNAs by poly(A) priming. The
cDNAs were cloned into pPC86"
BASE COUNT 130 a 122 c 154 g 174 t
ORIGIN

```

```

Query Match      10.3%; Score 179.8; DB 13; Length 580;
Best Local Similarity 61.9%; Pred. No. 3e-39;
Matches 305; Conservative 0; Mismatches 182; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 152 TATTGTGTTGGTACATACAGCTACCTGGGTCGAGAGGATATCAATGGCA 211
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 2 TGTGTGCTTACGTTTCAAAATGCTGCGACGCTGGTGGCGGTCTATATCAATGGAA 61
QY 212 CAGCTGAAGCAGTTTATGACCAAGTTATGGCTAGCTGGCTCAGGACCAATGGAT 271
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 62 CCGCGGAGGCTCTGTATATGAGGT-----CTCCTTGGATGTCCAGGCTCAGTTGGAT 115
QY 272 ATTCTCTTAGTCTGATTTAGTGGCTGTCTTTGCAAAACCTATGCTTCAAAAGGGT 331
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 116 ATGCAATTCCTTGTATGGGAGACTACTTTTCGCAAGAAATGCGAGAAGAGAT 175
QY 332 ATGTGACCATGTTAGACCGGTTTACGAAATCTATGAAACGCGATGGCGGACTCCGT 391
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 176 ATATTACAATGCTCATCTTTTCAGCAAAATATGGCCACGAAATCGGTGCTTGATGT 235
392 TTATTCTGCACTGATGGGAAATGTTCTGGGCTGCGAGCAATTTCTCTCTGCTTGGGAG 451
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 236 ATGTTCCAGCACTTCTTGGTGAACATCTGAGCAGCAGCCATCTTTTCGSCACTTGGTG 295
QY 452 CCACATCAGCGTATCATCGATGATGATGACATTTCTGTCTATCATCTCTGCACCTCA 511
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 296 CAACACTGTGCGTAATCTTGGAAATCGACATGATCATGACGACCTGTGCGGCTGTA 355
QY 512 TTGCCACTCTGTACACACTGTTGGGAGGCTCTATTTCTGTGGCTACATGATGCTGCTTC 571
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 356 TTGCGGTATTTACACACTCACCGGTGGATGACTATGAGTCGCGTACACTGACGTCGTT 415
QY 572 AGCTCTTTGCAATTTTGTAGGCTGTGGATGATGACGCTCCCTTTGCAATGTCACACTG 631
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 416 AACTATTTGCAATTTCTGCTGTTGGTTCGCTGCGGCGGCTATGCTGTCATGATG 475
QY 632 CAGTCGACAGACAT 644
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 476 GTGCGAAGGATAT 488

RESULT 14
AUI99794
LOCUS
DEFINITION
AUI99794 unpublised oligo-capped cDNA library, stage L1
AUI99794
VERSION
AUI99794.1 GI:14827195
KEYWORDS
EST.
SOURCE
Caenorhabditis elegans.
ORGANISM
Caenorhabditis elegans.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditidae
; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
Kohara,Y., Shin-i,T., Thierry-Mieg,J., Thierry-Mieg,D., Suzuki,Y.
and Sugano,S.
A complementary view of the C.elegans genome
Unpublished (2001)
Contact: Yuji Kohara
Genome Biology Lab
National Institute of Genetics
Yata 1111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan
Tel: 81-559-81-6854
Fax: 81-559-81-6855
Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .604
/organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
/strain="N2"
/db_xref="taxon:6239"
/clone="yk769e12"
/clone_lib="unpublished oligo-capped cDNA library, stage
L1"

FEATURES
source

```

```

/sex="Hermaphrodite"
/dev_stage="L1"

```

```

/note="The AD-wrmcDNA library was generated with poly(A)+
RNA isolated from both hermaphrodite and male N2 worms of
all larval stages, embryos, adults and dauers and the
subsequent generation of cDNAs by poly(A) priming. The
cDNAs were cloned into pPC86"

```

```

BASE COUNT      151 a      125 c      158 g      170 t
ORIGIN

```

```

Query Match      9.5%; Score 166; DB 9; Length 604;
Best Local Similarity 58.8%; Pred. No. 2.3e-35;
Matches 333; Conservative 0; Mismatches 215; Indels 18; Gaps 2;

```

```

QY 19 GGACTGATAGCTATCATCGTGTTCACCTTCTAATTTTCTGCTGGTGGAAATATGGCTGCC 78
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 45 GGTATCGTGGGCAATTTGTTCTTCTACGTGCTCAATTTCTGCTGGTGGAAATATGGCTGCC 104
QY 79 TGGAGAACCAAAA-----ACAGTGGCAGCGCAGAGAGCGGAGCAAGCAATC 126
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 105 AGAAATCGAAAGTTCAAAAGAGCTTGAATCAGAGCCGCGCGGCGGACGAGAGGTG 164
QY 127 ATAGTTGTCGCCGAGATATTTGTTTATGTTGGTGGATTTTACCATGACAGCTACCTGG 186
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 165 ATGTTAGCTGGGAGAACATCGGAACCTTTTGTGCGAATTTTTCACAAATGACTGCCACGTGG 224
QY 187 GTCGGAGGAGGTATATCAATGCGACAGCTGAAGCAGTTTATGTACAGGTTATGGCCTA 246
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 225 GTTGGCGGTGCTTATATCAATGAAACCGCGAGCTCTGTATATGAGGT-----CTC 278
QY 247 GCTTGGGCTCAGCACCACCAATTTGATATCTCTTAGTCTGATTTTATGTCGCTTCTTT 306
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 279 CTGTTGATGTCAGGCTCCAGTTGGATGCAATTTTCCCTTGTATGGGAGGACTACTTTTC 338
QY 307 GCAAAACCTATGCGTTCAAAGGGGTATGTGACCATCTTAGACCGGTTTACGAAATCTAT 366
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 339 GCAAGAAATATCGAAGAGATATATACAACTGCTCGATCTTTTCAGCACAATAT 398
QY 367 GGAAACGATGGCGGACTCTCTTTTTCCTGCTACTGATGGGAAATATGTTCTGGGCT 426
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 399 GCGCAACGATCGTGGCTGTGATGTATGTTCCAGCACTTCTTGGTGAACATTTCTGGACA 458
QY 427 GCAGCAATTTCTCTGCTTTGGGAGCCACCATCAGGCTGATCATCGATGATGATGACAC 486
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 459 GCAGCAATTTCTTCCGCACTTGGTGCACACTGTCGGTAATTTCTGGAATCGACATGAAT 518
QY 487 ATTTCTGTCACTCTCTGCACTCATGTCGCTTCTGTACACACTGTTGGGAGGCTCTAT 546
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 519 GCATCAGTACCTCTGCGGCTGATTTCCGCTATTTCTACACATTCACCGGTGATACTAT 578
QY 547 TCTGTGGCTACACTGATGCTGTTCA 572
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 579 GCAGTCGCGTACACTGAGCTGCTTCA 604
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

```

```

RESULT 15
AUI994375
LOCUS
DEFINITION
AUI994375 Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library, EST 15-MAR-2002
AUI994375
VERSION
AUI994375.1 GI:19485709
KEYWORDS
EST.
SOURCE
Ciona intestinalis.
ORGANISM
Ciona intestinalis.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Urochordata; Ascidiacea; Enterogona;
Phlebobranchia; Clonidae; Clona.
1 (bases 1 to 500)
Expressed genes in Clona intestinalis
Unpublished (2000)
Contact: Nori Satoh

```

FEATURES	source
Location/Qualifiers	
1..500	
/organism="Ciona intestinalis"	
/db_xref="taxon:7719"	
/clone="citb37j13"	
/clone_lib="Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library, tailbud embryo"	
/tissue_type="whole animal"	
/dev_stage="tailbud embryo"	
/note="vector: pBluescript SK"	
110 a 109 c 107 g 173 t	1 others
BASE COUNT	
ORIGIN	

Query Match	9.4%;	Score 163.4;	DB 10;	Length 500;
Best Local Similarity	62.6%;	Pred. No. 1.2e-34;		
Matches	271;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 161; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY	845	TGCTGATGGCCATCCAGGCATACACTATTGGGGCCATTGGAGCATCAACAG - ACTGGAAC	903	
Db	1	TGTTTCATGTC AANTACCTTCGATATAAATCGTGCAATTGCTGCATCTACAGNATTGGAAC	60	
QY	904	CAGACTGCATATGGCCTTCAGATGCCAAGACATACAAAGAGGCGAGACATCATTTTTACCA	963	
Db	61	GCAACATCGTACGGCCTCCCAAGTCCAAGTGTAAAAGAGCGCACCAAGCCAATATTCTACCC	120	
QY	964	ATTCTTCTCGAGTATCTCTGCCCTGTGTATATTCTTTCTTTGGTCTTGGTGCAGTTTCT	1023	
Db	121	ATTCTGCTTCNAATACCCTCACCCCTAGCTGTATCATCTTTTGGCTTGGCGCTGTTTTCT	180	
QY	1024	GCTGCTGTTAATGTCATACAGAGATCTTCCATCTGTGCAGCAAGTCCATGTTTGCACGG	1083	
Db	181	GCTGCTGTAATGTATCTGTCGGCATCTAGTATATCTATCTGCTTAGTATGTTTACTAGG	240	
QY	1084	AACATCTACCAAGCTTTCCTTCAGACAAAATGCTTCGGACAAGAANAATCGTTTGGGTTATG	1143	
Db	241	AATATTTATACGTCGTCAATCCGACCAAAGGCATCGGAGTTGGAGCTGGTGTGGTAAATG	300	
QY	1144	CGAATCAAGATGTTGTGTTTGGACATCTGCAACAGCCATGGCCTTGCTGCAGAAAACT	1203	
Db	301	AGAGTATCAATAAATATTATACGGCAGGAGCCATGCTTTTASCTCTTGTGTGAATCT	360	
QY	1204	GTGTATGGGCTCTGCTACCTCAGTCTCTGACCTTGTTTACATCGTTATCTTCCCCAGCTG	1263	
Db	361	GTATTATATCTTTTCTATCTTTGTCGGACCTGATCTACGTCATACCTTTTCCACAGTTT	420	
QY	1264	CTTTGTGTACTCT	1276	
Db	421	GTAAAGTGTCTCT	433	

Search completed: March 31, 2003, 18:28:17  
Job time : 2317 secs





GenCore version 5.1.4.p5.4578  
Copyright (C) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 31, 2003, 16:26:35 ; Search time 194 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
7645.597 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-069-541-5  
Perfect score: 1743  
Sequence: 1 atggttcctcatggaagg.....ctgaagataattacagtga 1743

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 574371 seqs, 425486471 residues 1148742  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published\_Applications\_NA.\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq.\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq.\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq.\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq.\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	242.6	13.9	1461	10	US-09-974-300-501
2	155	8.9	455	10	US-09-864-761-1838
3	72	4.1	96	10	US-09-864-761-18589
4	41	2.4	2839	10	US-09-995-007-1
5	39.6	2.3	2028	10	US-09-733-630-1
6	39.6	2.3	2456	10	US-09-733-630-3
7	38.2	2.2	2028	9	US-09-928-530-3
8	38.2	2.2	2028	9	US-10-162-012-28
9	38.2	2.2	2326	9	US-09-928-530-1
10	38.2	2.2	2326	9	US-10-162-012-26
11	36.6	2.1	148567	10	US-10-254-869-3
12	36.6	2.1	148567	10	US-09-801-876B-3
13	35.6	2.0	5629	10	US-10-092-154-1162
14	35.6	2.0	5629	10	US-09-764-847-1162
15	35.6	2.0	6265	9	US-10-092-154-1161
16	35.6	2.0	6265	10	US-09-764-847-1161
17	35.4	2.0	234	9	US-10-046-935-1856
18	35.4	2.0	234	9	US-09-878-178-1856
19	35.4	2.0	314	10	US-09-983-965-359

c	20	35.2	2.0	173808	12	US-10-003-806-10	Sequence 10, Appl
	21	35	2.0	344	10	US-09-960-352-13002	Sequence 13002, A
	22	34.8	2.0	1776	10	US-09-815-242-9527	Sequence 9527, Ap
c	23	34.8	2.0	2712	10	US-09-974-300-1927	Sequence 1927, Ap
c	24	34.8	2.0	12482	9	US-10-270-877-25	Sequence 25, Appl
c	25	34.8	2.0	12482	9	US-10-270-837-25	Sequence 25, Appl
	26	34.2	2.0	10996	10	US-09-070-927A-202	Sequence 202, App
	27	34.2	2.0	368004	10	US-09-949-654-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
	28	34	2.0	683	9	US-09-984-245-17	Sequence 17, Appl
	29	34	2.0	683	9	US-09-966-262-17	Sequence 17, Appl
c	30	34	2.0	1109	7	US-08-781-986A-222	Sequence 22, App
c	31	34	2.0	465237	10	US-09-933-267A-1	Sequence 1, Appl1
c	32	33.8	1.9	274	10	US-09-923-876-4803	Sequence 4803, Ap
	33	33.8	1.9	1791	9	US-10-119-988-9	Sequence 9, Appl1
	34	33.8	1.9	1993	9	US-10-119-988-9	Sequence 9, Appl1
c	35	33.8	1.9	3178	10	US-09-954-456-1882	Sequence 1882, Ap
c	36	33.8	1.9	3178	10	US-09-969-347-189	Sequence 189, App
	37	33.8	1.9	176373	9	US-10-095-407-17	Sequence 17, Appl
c	38	33.6	1.9	1985	10	US-09-764-870-26	Sequence 26, Appl
c	39	33.6	1.9	2857	9	US-09-978-295A-263	Sequence 263, App
c	40	33.6	1.9	2857	9	US-09-978-697-263	Sequence 263, App
c	41	33.6	1.9	2857	9	US-09-978-192A-263	Sequence 120, App
c	42	33.6	1.9	2857	9	US-10-066-500-120	Sequence 263, App
c	43	33.6	1.9	2857	9	US-09-999-832A-263	Sequence 263, App
c	44	33.6	1.9	2857	9	US-09-978-189-263	Sequence 105, App
c	45	33.6	1.9	2857	9	US-10-174-590-105	

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-974-300-501  
; Sequence 501, Application US/09974300  
; Patent No. US20020146721A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Berka, Randy M.  
; APPLICANT: Clausen, Ib Groth  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods For Monitoring Multiple Gene  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Expression  
; FILE REFERENCE: 10085.500-US  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/974,300  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-05  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/680,598  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/279,526  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-27  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8481  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 501  
; LENGTH: 1461  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Bacillus licheniformis  
US-09-974-300-501

Query Match	13.9%	Score 242.6;	DB 10;	Length 1461;
Best Local Similarity	52.4%	Pred. No. 3e-62;		
Matches	663;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 554;	Indels 48; Gaps 4;
Qy	151	TTATTGTTGGTGGATTACCATGACAGCTACCTGGGTGGGTCGGAGGGGTATATCAATGGC	210	
Db	125	TTTTTCGCGAATGGTGACCATGCGCGCAACATGGGTGGCGCGGATATATTAAACGGA	184	
Qy	211	ACAGCTGAAGCAGTTTATGTACCAAGTTATGGCTAGCTTGGCTCAGGCACCAATTCGA	270	
Db	185	ACGCCGAATGACCTTACA-----GCGACGGCCTCATCTGGGCGCAAGCGCTTGGGCGC	238	
Qy	271	TATTCTCTTACTCTGATTTAGGTGGCTGTCTTTGCAAAACCTATCGGTTCAAGGGG	330	
Db	239	TACCATTTAGCCGATTTATCGGCGGTATTTCTTCGCCAGAAATCGCGGTATCAAA	298	
Qy	331	TATGTGACCATGTTAGACCCCGTTTCAGCAAAATCTATGAAACGCATGGCGGAGCTCTTG	390	

Db 299 TTTATGACCAATATTCATCTCTCGAACAGCGCTTCGGTAAGCGGATGGCCGGCTTTTA 358  
QY 391 TTTATTCCTGCTGAGTGGGAGAAATCTTGGGCTCGACGAATTTCTGCTGTTTGGGA 450  
Db 359 TATATACCGGCTGTAGAGAAATGTTTGGAGCGCGGATCTTAACGGCATTTGGGC 418  
QY 451 GCACACATGACGCTGATTCGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATG 510  
Db 419 ACACATTCGGAATGATTCGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATG 478  
QY 511 ATGCGCATCTGTACACATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATG 570  
Db 479 ATGCGCATCTGTACACATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATG 538  
QY 571 CAGCTCTTTGCTGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATG 630  
Db 539 CAAATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATG 598  
QY 631 GCAG-----TCGAGACATCGGCTTCACTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 668  
Db 599 GGTGCTCTCGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATG 658  
QY 669 ATACCAAAAGCGTGGCTGGGAACTTGTGACTCATCTGAACTGCTACTCT-----TGCCTT 723  
Db 659 CTTCGGCGCTTGGAGCGCTGGAACACCGGATTTGGGAACTGCTGTTTGGAACTGCTG 718  
QY 724 GATGATTTTCTGTTGATGCTGGGTGGAATCCCATGCAAGCATATTTTCAGAGGTT 783  
Db 719 GATAATGCGCTCTCTTAATTTTCGAGGTATCGCATGTCAGGTGATTTTCAGCGGTT 778  
QY 784 CTCCTCTTCTCTCAGCACCTATGCTCAAGTGTGCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT 843  
Db 779 CTTTCGGCAAAATCGAAGCGCCCATGTCGAGTCGATTAATTCGGGAGTGAATCTG 838  
QY 844 CTGGTATGCGCATCCAGCCATCTCAATTTGGGCAATTTGAGCATCAACAGACTGGAAC 903  
Db 839 ATCAATGCGCGCATCTCGTGGTAAATCATCGGAGTGGCGGAACAGTACCGATTTGAGC 898  
QY 904 CAGACTGATATGCGCTTCCAGATCCCAAGACTACAGAGAGCGACATGATTTTACCA 963  
Db 899 CTGTTCCGAGCGAGCGCTCCGATACCCGGG-----ATGATTTTGGCG 943  
QY 964 ATTGTTCTGAGTATCTCTGCGCTGTGTATTTCTTTTGGTCTTGTGCTGCTGCTTCT 1023  
Db 944 CAAAGCTTGGTATTTTACGCCAGGAATCATCGAGCGCTCGGCTTGGTTCATCGCA 1003  
QY 1024 GCTGCTGTATGTCATCAGCAGATTTTCCATCTTGTGAGCAAGTTCATGTTTGCACGG 1083  
Db 1004 GCAGCGCTCATGTCAGCATGGAATCATGATTTATCGGCATCATCAATGCGCGCATGG 1063  
QY 1084 AACATCACCAGCTTCTTTCAGACAAATGCTTCGGAACAAAGAAATCGTTTGGGTTATG 1143  
Db 1064 AATATTTACCGTTCGCTCATCAAGCGGAGAGCGGCTCATCGCTGAATGTCAAAGC 1123  
QY 1144 CAAATCAGATGTTTGTGTTGGAGCATCTGCAAGCCATGCGCTTGTGCTGACGAAACT 1203  
Db 1124 AAGCGTCAATCATTTTGTTCGGCGGGAGCAGCGCTCATCGCTGAATGTCAAAGC 1183  
QY 1204 GTGATGCGCTCTGTTACCTCAGTCTGACCTTGTGTTTACATCGTTATCTTCCCGCAGTG 1263  
Db 1184 GTTATACCTTATGATTTGCTTCCGATTTAGTTTATGTTTATGTTTCCCGCAGTTA 1243  
QY 1264 CTTTGTGCTCTTGTGTTAGGAACCAACACCTATGCGGCGGTTGAGGTTATGTTTCT 1323  
Db 1244 ACAATGCGCTCTTATTAAGAGCAAAATCTTTACGGGTGATGTTGATGTTGATGTT 1303  
QY 1324 GCGCTCTTCTGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATG 1383  
Db 1304 GCAGTATCTGAGGCTCGCGGTGTGTGAGACCGGATTCGGCATTCGCGGCTTCTCGCG 1363  
QY 1384 TACC 1388  
Db 1364 TATCC 1368

RESULT 2  
US-09-864-761-1838  
; Sequence 1838, Application US/09864761  
; Patent No. US20020048763A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Penn, Sharon G.  
; APPLICANT: Rank, David R.  
; APPLICANT: Hanzel, David K.  
; APPLICANT: Chen, Wensheng  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN GENOME-DERIVED SINGLE EXON NUCLEIC ACID PROBES USEFUL FOR  
; FILE REFERENCE: Aecmca-X-1  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/864,761  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-23  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/180,312  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-04  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/207,456  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/632,366  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 24263.6  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-04  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/236,359  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00666  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00667  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00664  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00669  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00665  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00668  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00663  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00662  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00661  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00670  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/234,687  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-21  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/608,408  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/774,203  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-29  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 49117  
; SOFTWARE: Anomax Sequence Listing Engine vers. 1.1  
; SEQ ID NO 1838  
; LENGTH: 455  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: MAP TO AC009963.2  
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN FETAL LIVER, SIGNAL = 1.2  
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN ADULT LIVER, SIGNAL = 1.1  
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HELA, SIGNAL = 1.2  
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN PLACENTA, SIGNAL = 1.3  
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HBL100, SIGNAL = 0.97  
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEART, SIGNAL = 1.2  
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BRAIN, SIGNAL = 1.2  
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BONE MARROW, SIGNAL = 1.3  
US-09-864-761-1838

Query Match 8.9% Score 155; DB 10; Length 455;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e-36;  
Matches 155; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN ADULT LIVER, SIGNAL = 1.1  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HELA, SIGNAL = 1.2  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN PLACENTA, SIGNAL = 1.3  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HBL100, SIGNAL = 0.97  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEART, SIGNAL = 1.2  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BRAIN, SIGNAL = 1.2  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BONE MARROW, SIGNAL = 1.3  
OTHER INFORMATION: NT HIT: gill141884, EVALDE 5.00e-33  
US-09-864-761-18589

Query Match 4.1%; Score 72; DB 10; Length 96;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.7e-12;  
Matches 72; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 824 TCCTGCCAGCTTTCGGTGCCTGTCATGCCCATCCAGCCATCTACTTGGGCGCATTCG 883  
Db 1 TCCTGCCAGCTTTCGGTGCCTGTCATGCCCATCCAGCCATCTACTTGGGCGCATTCG 60  
QY 884 GAGCATCAACAG 895  
Db 61 GAGCATCAACAG 72

RESULT 4  
US-09-995-007-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/09995007  
Patent No. US20020123102A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: NANCY CARRASCO, ET AL.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: THYROID SODIUM/IODIDE SYMPORTER AND  
NUCLEIC ACID ENCODING SAME  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN  
STREET: 90 PARK AVENUE  
CITY: NEW YORK  
STATE: NEW YORK  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 10016  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH 1.44 Mb STORAGE  
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: ASCII  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/995,007  
FILING DATE: 26-NO. US20020123102A1-2001  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/595,553A  
FILING DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: CRAIG J. ARNOLD  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,287  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 96700/393  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 697-5995  
TELEFAX: (212) 286-0854 or 286-0082  
TELEX: TWX 710-581-4766  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2839  
TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID  
STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE  
TOPOLOGY: LINEAR  
MOLECULE TYPE: <unknown>  
DESCRIPTION: OLIGONUCLEOTIDE  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: RAT  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: SODIUM/IODIDE SYMPORTER  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1;

QY 741 GATGCTGGTGAATCCCATGCAAGCATACTTTTCAGAGGGTTCTCTTCTTCTCCTCAGC 800  
Db 266 GATGCTGGTGAATCCCATGCAAGCATACTTTTCAGAGGGTTCTCTTCTTCTCCTCAGC 325  
QY 801 CACCTATGCTCAAGTCTGCTCTCTCTGCGAGCTTTCGGGTGCCTGTCATGCCCATCC 860  
Db 326 CACCTATGCTCAAGTCTGCTCTCTCTGCGAGCTTTCGGGTGCCTGTCATGCCCATCC 385  
QY 861 AGCCATATCATTTGGGGCCATTTGGAGCATCAACAG 895  
Db 386 AGCCATATCATTTGGGGCCATTTGGAGCATCAACAG 420

RESULT 3  
US-09-864-761-18589  
Sequence 18589, Application US/09864761  
Patent No. US20020048763A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Penn, Sharron G.  
APPLICANT: Rank, David R.  
APPLICANT: Hanzel, David K.  
APPLICANT: Chen, Wensheng  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN GENOME-DERIVED SINGLE EXON NUCLEIC ACID PROBES USEFUL FOR  
FILE REFERENCE: Aeonica-X-1  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/864,761  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/180,312  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/207,456  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/632,366  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 24263.6  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/236,359  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00666  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00667  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00664  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00669  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00665  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00668  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00663  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00662  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00661  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00670  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/234,687  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-21  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/608,408  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/774,203  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-29  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 49117  
SOFTWARE: Annomax Sequence Listing Engine vers. 1.1  
SEQ ID NO 18589  
LENGTH: 96  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: MAP TO AC009963.2  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN FETAL LIVER, SIGNAL = 1.2

0;

2;

1



```
Db 303 TGAACCTAATGGCTTTCTCTGCTGATGTTGGCTGATCTCTCTACCCATCTACAT 362
QY 318 GCGTTCAAGGGGTATGTGACCATGTTAGACCGTTTTCAGCAAAATCTATGAAACCAT 377
Db 363 TGCTGTCTAGGTCACACAGATGCCAATACCTACGGAAGCGTTTCGGTGGCATCAGAA 422
QY 378 GGGCGGACCTCTGTTTATTCCTGCACTGATGGGAGAAATGTTCTGGGCTGCAGCAATTTT 437
Db 423 CCCCATCATCTCTGGCTGATCTACCTATTTATCTACATCTTCCACCAAGATCTCGGTAGA 482
QY 438 CTCTGCTTTGGGAGCACCACATCAGGTGATCATCG---ATGCGATATGCACATTTCTGT 494
Db 483 CATGTATGAGTGGCATCTTCTCAGCAGTCTTCCGACCTGGATCTGTACCTGGCCAT 542
QY 495 CATCATCTCTGCACATTCGCCACTCTGTACACACTGGTGGGAGGCTCTATTTCTGTGGC 554
Db 543 AGTTGGGCTACTGGCCATCAGTCTGTATACAGGTTGCTGGTGGCTGGCTGCTGTGAT 602
QY 555 CTACACTGATGCTGCTGAGCTCTTTTGGCATTTTGTAGG 593
Db 603 CTACACGATGCCCTGCAGACCGCTGATCATGCTTATAGG 641

RESULT 9
US-09-928-530-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09928530
; Patent No. US20020156002A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Curtis, Rory A. J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A NOVEL HUMAN SODIUM-SUGAR
; FILE REFERENCE: 10446-080001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/928,530
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-13
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-22
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 1
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (178)...(2202)
US-09-928-530-1

Query Match 2.28; Score 38.2; DB 9; Length 2326;
Best Local Similarity 46.18; Pred. No. 1.4;
Matches 239; Conservative 0; Mismatches 273; Indels 7; Gaps 3;

QY 79 TGGAGAACCAAAACAGTGGCAGCGCAGAGAGCGCAGAGCCATCATATAGTTGGTGGC 138
Db 303 TGGACATGCTCCACAGTGAAGACCAAGACAGTGAAGGCTACTTCTCTGGCTGA 362
QY 139 CGAGATATTGGTTTATGGTTGGTGAATTA-CCATGACAGCTACCTGGGTCGGAGGAGG 197
Db 363 AGGGAACATGGTGGTGGCAGTGGTGCATCTCTTTGGCAGCAATGTTGAAGTGG 422
QY 198 GTATATCAATGGCAGCTGAACAGTATTATGTACAGAGTTATGGCTAGCTGGGCTCA 257
Db 423 ACATTTCAATGGCTGGCAGGGTCAGGTGCTGTACGGGCAATTTCTGTA---TCAGCTTA 479
QY 258 GGCACCAATTTGATATCTTCTAGTCTGATTTTAGTGGGCTGTTCTTTGCAAAACCTAT 317
Db 480 TGAACCTAATGGCTGTTTCTGTCTGATGTTGGCTGGATCTTCTACCCATCTACAT 539
QY 318 GCGTTCAAGGGGTATGTGACCAATGTAGACCCGTTTCAGCAAAATCTATGGAACGCAT 377
Db 540 TGTGCTGATGCTACACAGATGCCAATACCTACGGAAGCGCTTCGGTGGCATCAGAA 599
QY 378 GGGCGGACTCTGTTTATTCCTGCTGATGGGAGAAATGTTCTGGGCTGCAGCAATTTT 437
```

```
Db 600 CCCCATCATCTGGCTGATCTCTACCTATTTATCTACATCTTTCACCAAGATCTCGGTAGA 659
QY 438 CTCTGCTTTGGGAGCACCACATCAGCGTGTATCATCG---ATGTTGGATATGCACATTTCTGT 494
Db 660 CATGTATGAGTGGCTGATCTTCTACATCCAGCAGTCTTCGACCTGGATCTGTACCTGGCCAT 719
QY 495 CATCATCTCTGCACATTCGCCACTCTGTACACACTGGTGGGAGGCTCTATTTCTGTGGC 554
Db 720 AGTTGGGCTACTGGCCATCAGTCTGTATACACGGTTGCTGGTGGCTGGCTGCTGTGAT 779
QY 555 CTACACTGATGCTGCTGATCAGCTCTTTTGGCATTTTGTAGG 593
Db 780 CTACACGATGCCCTGCAGACGCTGATCATGCTTATAGG 818

RESULT 10
US-10-162-012-26
; Sequence 26, Application US/10162012
; Publication No. US20030051660A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Curtis, Rory A. J.
; APPLICANT: Silos-Santiago, Inmaculada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL HUMAN ION CHANNEL AND TRANSPORTER FAMILY MEMBERS
; FILE REFERENCE: 10448-190001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/162,012
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/209,845
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/875,321
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/18340
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/209,257
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/875,423
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/18398
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/209,238
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/18247
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/227,068
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/928,530
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/25475
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/226,770
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/934,421
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/26096
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/279,281
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/109,029
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US02/09728
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/290,288
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US (not assigned)
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 48
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 26
; LENGTH: 2326
; TYPE: DNA
```



863 CCATACTCTANTGGGCCATTGGAGCATCAACAGACTGGACACAGACTGCATATGGGCTTC 922  
 937 CCGCGCTAATTTTCTATTTTCTAGACAGCGGGTTTACCATATGGCTAAGCTGGTC 878

Search completed: March 31, 2003, 18:36:11  
Job time : 377 secs



us-10-069-541-5.rni

Tue Apr 1 13:57:24 2003

GenCore version 5.1.4\_p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 31, 2003, 16:23:55 ; Search time 84 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
6363.543 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-069-541-5  
Perfect score: 1743  
Sequence: 1 atgggttcacgtggaagg.....ctgaagataattacagtga 1743

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 441362 seqs, 15338381 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 882724

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents\_NA.\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A\_COMB.seq.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B\_COMB.seq.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A\_COMB.seq.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B\_COMB.seq.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/PCTUS\_COMB.seq.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result NO.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	47.6	2.7	7218	1	US-08-232-463-14
2	41	2.4	2839	4	US-08-595-553A-1
3	36.6	2.1	4160	4	US-09-134-218-1
4	35.6	2.0	2397	4	US-09-221-017B-272
5	35.2	2.0	2238	1	US-07-841-651-1
6	34.8	2.0	1593	4	US-09-134-001C-1673
7	34.8	2.0	25002	4	US-08-961-527-48
8	34.6	2.0	2847	4	US-09-484-970B-22
9	34.2	2.0	1515	4	US-09-071-035-431
10	34.2	2.0	1803	4	US-09-071-035-429
11	33.8	1.9	3172	1	US-07-741-940-3
12	33.8	1.9	3172	1	US-08-289-548A-3
13	33.8	1.9	3172	1	US-08-452-654-3
14	33.8	1.9	3172	1	US-08-452-658B-3
15	33.8	1.9	3172	3	US-08-450-582-3
16	33.8	1.9	3172	3	US-08-449-731-3
17	33.8	1.9	176373	3	US-09-128-155-17
18	33.6	1.9	84495	4	US-09-797-906-3
19	33.4	1.9	3593	4	US-09-404-627-1
20	33.4	1.9	4205	4	US-09-404-627-1
21	33.4	1.9	48974	4	US-08-920-422-17
22	33.2	1.9	4396	4	US-09-821-736-1
23	32.8	1.9	5232	4	US-08-972-927-1
24	32.6	1.9	9935	4	US-08-972-927-2
25	32.6	1.9	4739	3	US-08-685-871-1
26	32.4	1.9	316	4	US-08-118-554-18
27	32.4	1.9	316	4	US-09-118-627-18

Sequence 18, Appl  
Sequence 1, Appl  
Sequence 2035, Ap  
Sequence 172, App  
Sequence 1564, Ap  
Sequence 1880, Ap  
Sequence 1, Appl  
Sequence 1, Appl  
Sequence 1, Appl  
Sequence 1, Appl  
Sequence 3, Appl  
Sequence 13, Appl  
Sequence 12, Appl  
Patent No. 5231168  
Sequence 14, Appl  
Sequence 3, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-232-463-14  
; Sequence 14, Application US/08232463  
; Patent No. 5670367  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: DORNER, F.  
; APPLICANT: SCHEIFLINGER, F.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT FOWLPOX VIRUS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 52  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Foley & Lardner  
; STREET: 1800 Diagonal Road, Suite 500  
; CITY: Alexandria  
; STATE: VA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 22313-0299  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/232,463  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/935,313  
; FILING DATE:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 91 114 300.6  
; FILING DATE: 26-AUG-1991  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: BENT, Stephen A.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,768  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 30472/114 IMMU  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (703)836-9300  
; TELEFAX: (703)683-4109  
; TELEX: 899149  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 7218 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
; CLONE: pT29pt-F1s  
; US-08-232-463-14

Query Match 2.7%; Score 47.6; DB 1; Length 7218;



```

RESULT 4
US-09-221-017B-272/c
; Sequence 272, Application US/09221017B
; Patent No. 644799
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: ROSS, Bruce C.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS NUCLEOTIDES AND USES THEREOF
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 1120
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FORSTER
; STREET: 755 PAGE MILL ROAD
; CITY: Palo Alto
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94304-1018
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows
; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0b
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/221,017B
; FILING DATE: 23-DEC-1998
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: Pp1182
; FILING DATE: 31-DEC-1997
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: Pp1546
; FILING DATE: 30-JAN-1998
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: Pp2911
; FILING DATE: 09-APR-1998
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01023
; FILING DATE: 10-DEC-1998
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Monroy, Gladys H
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,430
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 27340-20021-00
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 650-813-5600
; TELEFAX: 650-494-0792
; TELEX: 706141
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 272:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 2397 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: double
; TOPOLOGY: circular
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
; HYPOTHEetical: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: UNKNOWN
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: 1...2397
;
US-09-221-017B-272

```

```

RESULT 5
US-07-841-651-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/07841651
; Patent No. 5410031
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Pajor, Ana M
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloning and Functional Expression of a
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Mammalian Na+/Nucleoside Cotransporter: A Member of the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SGLT Family
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Sheldon & Mak
; STREET: 225 South Lake Avenue, Ninth Floor
; CITY: Pasadena
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 91101
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/841.651
; FILING DATE: 19920224
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Mandel, SaraLynn
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,853
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8772
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (818) 796-4000
; TELEFAX: (818) 795-6321
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 2238 base pairs
; TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
; STRANDEDNESS: double
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: Oryctolagus cuniculus
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: 7..2022
US-07-841-651-1

Query Match 2.0%; Score 35.2; DB 1; Length 2238;
Best Local Similarity 52.8%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 76; Conservative 0; Mismatches 68; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 477 GGATATGACATATTTCTGTTCATCTCTGCACTATTGCCACTCTGTACACACTGTGTGG 536
Db 522 GAATATTTACGTTCCGGTCTATCGGCTCCTGGGCATCACCATGGTTTACCCGTGACAG 581
QY 537 AGGCCTCTATTTCTGGGCTACACTGATGTCCCTTCAGCTCTTTTGCATTTTGTAGGCT 596
Db 582 AGGCCTGGCAGCGGTGATGTACACAGACACATGTCAGACCTTTGTTCATCATCGCGGGC 641
QY 597 GTGGATCAGCGTCCCTTTGGATT 620
Db 642 CTTATCCTCACCGGTTACGCCTT 665

RESULT 6
US-09-134-001C-1673
; Sequence 1673, Application US/09134001C
; Patent No. 6380370

```

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO STAPHYLOCOCCUS  
FILE REFERENCE: GPC-007  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,001C  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-13  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1673  
SEQ ID NO 1673  
LENGTH: 1593  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis  
US-09-134-001C-1673

Query Match 2.0%; Score 34.8; DB 4; Length 1593;  
Best Local Similarity 46.1%; Pred. No. 1.3; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 117; Conservative 0; Indels 137; Gaps 0;  
934 ACTACAGAGAGGACAGATGATTTACCAATTTGTTGTCAGATCTCTGCGCTGTGTAT 993  
Db 931 AGTATTGCAAAATCAGATAACGCTTACCCCTGCACCTGTAACCTCAGTATACCAAGTGG 990  
QY 994 ATTCTCTTCTTGGCTTGGTGCAGTTCTGCTGCTGTTATGTCATCAGCAGATCTCTCC 1053  
Db 991 GCATTTGGCTTATTGGTGGCTTATTGTTGGTCAATATTGAGCTCATTTTGGCTCA 1050  
QY 1054 ATCTTGTCAGCAAGTTCCATGTTGTCAGCAATCTACAGCTTTCTTCACACAAAAT 1113  
Db 1051 TTGAATAGTACAACTACATATTGACACTCGATTCTATTAACCTATTTTGGAAAAAT 1110  
QY 1114 GCTTCGCAAGAAATCGTTGGTATGCGAATCACAGTGTGTTGGAGCATCT 1173  
Db 1111 AAATCAGATAACATATTGCTCGAGTGGCCATATTGCTACTGTAGTCTATTGAGTTAT 1170  
QY 1174 GCAACAGCCATGGC 1187  
Db 1171 GTTGTAGCACTGC 1184

RESULT 7  
US-08-961-527-48/c  
Sequence 48, Application US/08961527  
Patent No. 6420135  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Charles Kunsch  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Streptococcus pneumoniae Polynucleotides and Sequences  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 391  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.  
STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue  
CITY: Rockville  
STATE: Maryland  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20850  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.4Mb storage  
COMPUTER: HP Vectra 486/33  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MSDOS version 6.2  
SOFTWARE: ASCII Text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/961,527  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER:  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Brookes, A. Anders  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,373

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PB340P1  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (301) 309-8504  
TELEFAX: (301) 309-8512  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 48:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 25002 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-961-527-48

Query Match 2.0%; Score 34.8; DB 4; Length 25002;  
Best Local Similarity 47.3%; Pred. No. 7.4;  
Matches 105; Conservative 0; Mismatches 117; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1382 TCTACCCCTGGCTATTACCCCTGATGATAATGGTATATATATATATCAAGAAATTTCCATTAAAA 1441  
Db 5078 TCAACCTTGTCTCTCAATGCTGAGTAGCGGCTTCATCAAGAAATATCAAGATACAA 5019  
QY 1442 CACTTGGCCATGGTTACATCATTTCTTAACCAACATTTGCATCTCTATCTAGCCAAAGTATC 1501  
Db 5018 ACAACACTTGTGTTGTGTAGACTTCAACAAGCTGACTACGCTAAATTTGCGGAAGCTC 4959  
QY 1502 TATTTGAAAGTGGAAACCTTGCCACCTAAATTAGATGATTTGATGCTGTTGTTGCAAGAC 1561  
Db 4958 AAGGAGCTGTTGGATTCACAGTTGACCGTATCGAAGACATCGATGCGATGTTGTCAGAAG 4899  
QY 1562 ACAGTGAAGAAACATGGATAGACAAATTTCTTGTCAAAAATG 1603  
Db 4898 CTGTTAAATTTGAACAAAGAAAGTAAACTGTTGTCATCATG 4857

RESULT 8  
US-09-484-970B-22  
Sequence 22, Application US/09484970B  
Patent No. 6426186  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Jones, Karen A.  
APPLICANT: Volkmuth, Wayne  
APPLICANT: Walker, Michael G.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: BONE REMODELING GENES  
FILE REFERENCE: PB-0014 US  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/484,970B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-18  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 172  
SOFTWARE: PERL Program  
SEQ ID NO 22  
LENGTH: 2847  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. 6426186 215642.2CB1  
NAME/KEY: unsure  
LOCATION: 364-381, 572-597, 1191-1234  
OTHER INFORMATION: a, t, c, g, or other  
US-09-484-970B-22

Query Match 2.0%; Score 34.6; DB 4; Length 2847;  
Best Local Similarity 48.3%; Pred. No. 2.2;  
Matches 97; Conservative 0; Mismatches 104; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1491 ACCCAAGTATCTATTGAAAGTGGAACTTGGCCACTTAATAGATGATTTGATGCTGT 1550  
Db 2031 ATCCAAGTAACCTGGTGAACCTTTGGAGGTTTGGAGAGTGAAGAGATGGCTAAGAAGATTT 2090  
QY 1551 TCTTGAAGACACAGTGAAGAAACATGATGATGATCAATCTTGTCAAAAATGAAATAT 1610  
Db 2091 GAATTATAGGGAGGACAGAAATCATACATGAAAGGTTTACTGAGAAGGGGAAACC 2150  
QY 1611 TAAATTAGATGAACCTTGGCACTTGTGAAGCCACGACAGCATGACCCCTCAGCTCAACTTT 1670  
Db 1611 TAAATTAGATGAACCTTGGCACTTGTGAAGCCACGACAGCATGACCCCTCAGCTCAACTTT 1670

us-10-069-541-5.rni

Tue Apr 1 13:57:24 2003

Db 2151 TTAGATAGAGGACATGTGAACAAATTCATTGAAATTTGATTCACAGATCCATTC 2210

QY 1671 CACCAATAAGAGGCTTCCT 1691

Db 2211 CAGTGGCAACACGCAAGCCT 2231

RESULT 9

US-09-071-035-431  
 ; Sequence 431, Application US/09071035  
 ; Patent No. 6448043  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Gil H. Choi  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Enterococcus faecalis Polynucleotides and Polypeptides  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 496  
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ; ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.  
 ; STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue  
 ; CITY: Rockville  
 ; STATE: Maryland  
 ; COUNTRY: USA  
 ; ZIP: 20850  
 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 ; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.4Mb storage  
 ; COMPUTER: HP Vectra 486/33  
 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: MSDOS version 6.2  
 ; SOFTWARE: ASCII Text  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/071,035  
 ; FILING DATE:  
 ; CLASSIFICATION:  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER:  
 ; FILING DATE:  
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 ; NAME: A. Anders Brooks  
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,373  
 ; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PB369P2  
 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 ; TELEPHONE: (301) 309-8504  
 ; TELEFAX: (301) 309-8512  
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 431:  
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 ; LENGTH: 1515 base pairs  
 ; TYPE: nucleic acid  
 ; STRANDEDNESS: double  
 ; TOPOLOGY: linear

Query Match 2.0%; Score 34.2; DB 4; Length 1515;

Best Local Similarity 54.3%; Pred. No. 2;

Matches 69; Conservative 0; Mismatches 58; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1506 TGAAGTGGACCTTGCACCTAAATAGATGATTTGATGCTGTTGTCGAAGACACAG 1565  
 Db 1383 TTAAGATAAAATGGCCACCTAAAGTGGATGATGCTGTTATTGAAGCAGCCGCGTG 1442  
 QY 1566 TGAAGAAAACATGATGAACAAATCTTGTCAAAATGAAATATTAATTAATAGATGAAC 1625  
 Db 1443 GGAAAGTGGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 1502  
 QY 1626 TGCACCT 1632  
 Db 1503 TGGAGTT 1509

US-09-071-035-431

Query Match 2.0%; Score 34.2; DB 4; Length 1515;

Best Local Similarity 54.3%; Pred. No. 2;

Matches 69; Conservative 0; Mismatches 58; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1506 TGAAGTGGACCTTGCACCTAAATAGATGATTTGATGCTGTTGTCGAAGACACAG 1565  
 Db 1383 TTAAGATAAAATGGCCACCTAAAGTGGATGATGCTGTTATTGAAGCAGCCGCGTG 1442  
 QY 1566 TGAAGAAAACATGATGAACAAATCTTGTCAAAATGAAATATTAATTAATAGATGAAC 1625  
 Db 1443 GGAAAGTGGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 1502  
 QY 1626 TGCACCT 1632  
 Db 1503 TGGAGTT 1509

RESULT 10

US-09-071-035-429  
 ; Sequence 429, Application US/09071035  
 ; Patent No. 6448043  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Gil H. Choi  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Enterococcus faecalis Polynucleotides and Polypeptides

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 496

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.

STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue

CITY: Rockville

STATE: Maryland

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 20850

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.4Mb storage

COMPUTER: HP Vectra 486/33

OPERATING SYSTEM: MSDOS version 6.2

SOFTWARE: ASCII Text

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/071,035

FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION:

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER:

FILING DATE:

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: A. Anders Brooks

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,373

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PB369P2

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (301) 309-8504

TELEFAX: (301) 309-8512

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 429:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 1803 base pairs

TYPE: nucleic acid

STRANDEDNESS: double

TOPOLOGY: linear

US-09-071-035-429

Query Match 2.0%; Score 34.2; DB 4; Length 1803;

Best Local Similarity 54.3%; Pred. No. 2.2;

Matches 69; Conservative 0; Mismatches 58; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1506 TGAAGTGGACCTTGCACCTAAATAGATGATTTGATGCTGTTGTCGAAGACACAG 1565  
 Db 1643 TTAAGATAAAATGGCCACCTAAAGTGGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 1702  
 QY 1566 TGAAGAAAACATGATGAACAAATCTTGTCAAAATGAAATATTAATTAATAGATGAAC 1625  
 Db 1703 GGAAAGTGGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 1762  
 QY 1626 TGCACCT 1632  
 Db 1763 TGGAGTT 1769

RESULT 11

US-07-741-940-3/c  
 ; Sequence 3, Application US/07741940  
 ; Patent No. 5352775  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: ALBERTSEN, HANS  
 ; APPLICANT: ANAND, RAKESH  
 ; APPLICANT: CARLSON, MARY  
 ; APPLICANT: GRODEN, JOANNA  
 ; APPLICANT: HEDGE, PHILIP J.  
 ; APPLICANT: JOSLYN, GEOFF  
 ; APPLICANT: KINZLER, KENNETH  
 ; APPLICANT: MARKHAM, ALEXANDER F.  
 ; APPLICANT: NAKAMURA, YUSUKE  
 ; APPLICANT: THLIVERIS, ANDREW  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: INHERITED AND SOMATIC MUTATIONS OF APC  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 94  
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ; ADDRESSEE: Banner, Birch, McKie & Beckett  
 ; STREET: 1001 G Street, NW

```

1  ZIP: 20001-4598
2  COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
3  MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
4  COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
5  OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
6  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
7  CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
8  APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/289,548A
9  FILING DATE: 12-AUG-1994
10 CLASSIFICATION: 435
11 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
12 NAME: Kagan, Sarah A.
13 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,141
14 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1107.46943
15 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
16 TELEPHONE: 202-508-9100
17 TELEFAX: 202-508-9299
18 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
19 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
20 LENGTH: 3172 base pairs
21 TYPE: nucleic acid
22 STRANDEDNESS: double
23 TOPOLOGY: linear
24 MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
25 ORIGINAL SOURCE:
26 ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
27 IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
28 CLONE: DPl(TB2)
29 FEATURE:
30 NAME/KEY: CDS
31 LOCATION: 1..630
32 US-08-289-548A-3

```

	Query Match	1.9%;	Score 33.8;	DB 1;	Length 3172;
	Best Local Similarity	60.2%;	pred. No. 4.2;		
	Matches 56;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	37; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	1022	CTGCTGCTGTTATGTCATCAGACAGATTCCTCCATCTTGTACAGACATTTGTCATGTTTGAC	1081		
Db	583	CTTCTTTAGTATGGCATCTCAGTCTCTTTGGACTTGTCTTTTAGTTCCTTGACCACAC	524		
QY	1082	GGAACATCTACCAGCTTTCCTTCAGACAAATG	1114		
Db	523	TGTCATCTGGGACTCGTGCTTCAGGAAGAAG	491		

```

RESULT 13
US-08-452-654-3/C
; Sequence 3, Application US/08452654
; Patent No. 5691454
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: ALBERTSEN, HANS
; APPLICANT: ANAND, RAKESH
; APPLICANT: CARLSON, MARY
; APPLICANT: GRODEN, JOANNA
; APPLICANT: HEDGE, PHILIP J.
; APPLICANT: JOSLYN, GEOFF
; APPLICANT: KINZLER, KENNETH
; APPLICANT: MARKHAM, ALEXANDER F.
; APPLICANT: NAKAMURA, YUSUKE
; APPLICANT: THLIVERIS, ANDREW
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INHERITED AND SOMATIC MUTATIONS OF APC
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENE IN COLORECTAL CANCER IN HUMANS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 94
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Banner, Birch, McKie & Beckett
; STREET: 1001 G Street, NW
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: D. C.
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 20001-4598
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

```

us-10-069-541-5.rni

Tue Apr 1 13:57:24 2003

```

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
  APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/452,655B
  FILING DATE: 25-MAY-1995
  CLASSIFICATION: 530
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
  APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/289,548
  FILING DATE: 12-AUG-1994
  PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
  APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/741,940
  FILING DATE: 08-AUG-1991
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
  NAME: Kagan, Sarah A.
  REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,141
  REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1107.49964
  TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
  TELEPHONE: 202-508-9100
  TELEFAX: 202-508-9299
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  LENGTH: 3172 base pairs
  TYPE: nucleic acid
  STRANDEDNESS: double
  TOPOLOGY: linear
  MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
  ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
  IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
  CLONE: DPl(TB2)
  FEATURE:
  NAME/KEY: CDS
  LOCATION: 1..630
US-08-452-655B-3

```

```

Query Match 1.9%; Score 33.8; DB 1; Length 3172;
Best Local Similarity 60.2%; Pred. No. 4.2;
Matches 56; Conservative 0; Mismatches 37; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1022 CTGCTGCTGTTATGTCATCAGCAGATCTTCCATCTGTCAGCAAGTTCATGTTGCAC 1081
Db 583 CTTCTTTAGTGCATCTGCAGTCCTTTGGACTGCTTTAAGGTCCTTGACCAC 524

```

```

QY 1082 GGAACATCTACCAGCTTTCCTTCAGACAAATG 1114
Db 523 TGTCCATCTGGGACTCGTCTTCAGGAGAAG 491

```

```

RESULT 14
US-08-452-655B-3/C
Sequence 3, Application US/08452655B
Patent No. 5783666
GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: ALBERTSEN, HANS
  APPLICANT: ANAND, RAKESH
  APPLICANT: CARLSON, MARY
  APPLICANT: GRODEN, JOANNA
  APPLICANT: HEDGE, PHILIP J.
  APPLICANT: JOSLYN, GEOFF
  APPLICANT: KINZLER, KENNETH
  APPLICANT: MARKHAM, ALEXANDER F.
  APPLICANT: NAKAMURA, YUSUKE
  APPLICANT: THLIVERIS, ANDREW
TITLE OF INVENTION: INHERITED AND SOMATIC MUTATIONS OF APC
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENE IN COLORECTAL CANCER IN HUMANS
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 102
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
  ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.
  STREET: 1001 G Street, NW
  CITY: Washington
  STATE: D.C.
  COUNTRY: USA
  ZIP: 20001-4598
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
  MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

```

```

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
  APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/452,655B
  FILING DATE: 25-MAY-1995
  CLASSIFICATION: 530
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
  APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/289,548
  FILING DATE: 12-AUG-1994
  PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
  APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/741,940
  FILING DATE: 08-AUG-1991
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
  NAME: Kagan, Sarah A.
  REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,141
  REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1107.49964
  TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
  TELEPHONE: 202-508-9100
  TELEFAX: 202-508-9299
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  LENGTH: 3172 base pairs
  TYPE: nucleic acid
  STRANDEDNESS: double
  TOPOLOGY: linear
  MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
  ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
  IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
  CLONE: DPl(TB2)
  FEATURE:
  NAME/KEY: CDS
  LOCATION: 1..630
US-08-452-655B-3

```

```

Query Match 1.9%; Score 33.8; DB 1; Length 3172;
Best Local Similarity 60.2%; Pred. No. 4.2;
Matches 56; Conservative 0; Mismatches 37; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1022 CTGCTGCTGTTATGTCATCAGCAGATCTTCCATCTGTCAGCAAGTTCATGTTGCAC 1081
Db 583 CTTCTTTAGTGCATCTGCAGTCCTTTGGACTGCTTTAAGGTCCTTGACCAC 524

```

```

QY 1082 GGAACATCTACCAGCTTTCCTTCAGACAAATG 1114
Db 523 TGTCCATCTGGGACTCGTCTTCAGGAGAAG 491

```

```

RESULT 15
US-08-450-582-3/C
Sequence 3, Application US/08450582
Patent No. 6114124
GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: ALBERTSEN, HANS
  APPLICANT: ANAND, RAKESH
  APPLICANT: CARLSON, MARY
  APPLICANT: GRODEN, JOANNA
  APPLICANT: HEDGE, PHILIP J.
  APPLICANT: JOSLYN, GEOFF
  APPLICANT: KINZLER, KENNETH
  APPLICANT: MARKHAM, ALEXANDER F.
  APPLICANT: NAKAMURA, YUSUKE
  APPLICANT: THLIVERIS, ANDREW
TITLE OF INVENTION: INHERITED AND SOMATIC MUTATIONS OF APC
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENE IN COLORECTAL CANCER IN HUMANS
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 102
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
  ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.
  STREET: 1001 G Street, NW
  CITY: Washington
  STATE: D.C.
  COUNTRY: USA

```

ZIP: 20001-4598  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/450,582  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/452,655  
FILING DATE: 25-MAY-1995  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/289,548  
FILING DATE: 12-AUG-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/741,940  
FILING DATE: 08-AUG-1991  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Kagan, Sarah A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,141  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1107.49964  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 202-508-9100  
TELEFAX: 202-508-9299  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 3172 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
CLONE: DP1(TB2)  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: 1..530  
US-08-450-582-3

Query Match 1.9%; Score 33.8; DB 3; Length 3172;  
Best Local Similarity 60.2%; Pred. No. 4.2;  
Matches 56; Conservative 0; Mismatches 37; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1022 CTGCTGCTGTTATGTCATCAGCAGATCTTCCATCTTGTCAGCAAGTTCCATGTTTGAC 1081  
Db 583 CTTCTTAGTCATGGCATCTGCAGTCTCTTTGGACTTGTCTTTAAGTCTCTTGACCACAC 524  
Db 1082 GGAACATCTACCACTTTCCTTCAGACAAATG 1114  
Db 523 TGTCCATCTGGACTCTGCTTCAGGAGAAAG 491

Search completed: March 31, 2003, 18:30:43  
Job time : 146 secs



Tue Apr 1 13:57:24 2003

GenCore version 5.1.4\_p5-4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 31, 2003, 15:07:07 ; Search time 396 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
9912.205 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-069-541-5  
Perfect score: 1743  
Sequence: 1 atggtttccatgtgaagg.....ctgaagataattacagtga 1743

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0  
Searched: 2185239 seqs, 112599159 residues 4370478  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :	N_Geneseq_101002.*
1:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1980.DAT.*
2:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1981.DAT.*
3:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1982.DAT.*
4:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1983.DAT.*
5:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1984.DAT.*
6:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1985.DAT.*
7:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1986.DAT.*
8:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1987.DAT.*
9:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1988.DAT.*
10:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1989.DAT.*
11:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1990.DAT.*
12:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1991.DAT.*
13:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1992.DAT.*
14:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1993.DAT.*
15:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1994.DAT.*
16:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1995.DAT.*
17:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1996.DAT.*
18:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1997.DAT.*
19:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1998.DAT.*
20:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1999.DAT.*
21:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA2000.DAT.*
22:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA2001A.DAT.*
23:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA2001B.DAT.*
24:	/SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA2002.DAT.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1743	100.0	1743	22	Human high affinity
2	1743	100.0	1743	22	Human CHOT encodin
3	1394.2	80.0	1743	22	Rat high affinity
4	1373.4	78.8	1743	22	Mouse high affinity
5	1373.4	78.8	4938	22	Mouse P4P6B1 OMA (
6	630.8	36.2	8760	22	Human CHOT exons 6
7	363.8	20.9	1731	22	Human CHOT exons 6
8	279.6	16.0	386	22	C. elegans high af
9	266.6	15.3	1729	23	Mouse P4P6B1 cDNA
					Drosophila melanog

10	242.6	13.9	1461	24	ABK73210	Bacillus lichenifo
11	180.8	10.4	10140	22	AAH49201	Human CHOT promote
12	179.6	10.3	4223	23	ABL29568	Drosophila melanog
13	167.6	9.6	1094	23	AAS82193	DNA encoding novel
14	163	9.4	240	22	AAH49203	Human CHOT exon 3
15	155	8.9	455	22	ABA53620	Human foetal liver
16	155	8.9	455	22	ABA23372	Probe #1838 for ge
17	155	8.9	455	22	AAK01883	Human brain expres
18	155	8.9	455	22	AAK27341	Human bone marrow
19	155	8.9	455	22	AAI11913	Probe #1846 for ge
20	155	8.9	455	22	AAI33245	Probe #1931 used t
21	155	8.9	455	22	AAI01851	Probe #1842 used t
22	154.6	8.9	300	22	AAH49204	Human CHOT exon 4
23	150.8	8.7	240	22	AAH49205	Human CHOT exon 2
24	108	6.2	180	22	AAH49202	Human foetal liver
25	72	4.1	96	22	ABA66205	Human brain expres
26	72	4.1	96	22	ABA33269	Human bone marrow
27	72	4.1	96	22	AAK14621	Human bone marrow
28	72	4.1	96	22	AAK40366	Probe #11054 for g
29	72	4.1	96	22	AAI46388	Probe #15074 used t
30	72	4.1	96	22	AAI06841	Probe #6832 used t
31	72	4.1	60	24	ABN37501	Human spliced tran
32	60	3.4	65	24	ABN54094	Mouse encoding a su
33	53.8	3.1	10732	21	AAAL0594	Pyrococcus abyssi
34	51.8	3.0	349980	22	AAF86431	Arabidopsis thalia
35	42.4	2.4	11220	21	AAC48974	Human sbg1007026SG
36	41.6	2.4	2028	24	ABL57735	Human transport pr
37	41.2	2.4	2200	22	AAF27713	Rat NIS nucleotide
38	41.2	2.4	1857	22	AAF79537	Rat sodium/Iodide
39	41	2.4	2839	18	AAI88971	Yeast AOD9604-asso
40	41	2.4	4590	22	AAH24065	Novel human transp
41	39.8	2.3	2028	22	AAF84022	Novel human transp
42	39.6	2.3	2456	22	AAF84023	Human sodium-sugar
43	38.2	2.2	2326	24	ABK10764	Candida albicans p
44	38.2	2.2	6426	21	AAA57920	
45	38.2	2.2				

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAAF81712 standard; cDNA; 1743 BP.  
ID AAF81712 standard; cDNA; 1743 BP.  
XX AAF81712;  
XX AC  
XX 01-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
XX Human high affinity choline transporter protein encoding cDNA.  
XX DE High affinity choline transporter; cho-1; Alzheimer's disease;  
XX KW diagnosis; ss.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
XX CDS 1..1743  
XX FT /\*tag= a  
XX FT /product= "high affinity choline transporter"  
XX PN WO200116315-A1.  
XX PD 08-MAR-2001.  
XX PF 18-AUG-2000; 2000WO-JP05545.  
XX PR 27-AUG-1999; 99JP-0240642.  
XX PR 27-DEC-1999; 99JP-0368991.  
XX PA (NISC-) JAPAN SCI & TECHNOLOGY CORP.  
XX PI Haga T, Okuda T;



RESULT 2	
AAH49207	
ID	AAH49207 standard; cDNA: 1743 BP.
XX	
AC	AAH49207;
XX	
DT	26-NOV-2001 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Human CHOT encoding cDNA.
XX	
KW	CHOT; human; choline transporter; chromosome 2q11-13; nootropic;
KW	neuroprotective; gene therapy; antisense therapy; degenerative disease;
KW	cognitive disorder; Alzheimer's disease; ss.
XX	
OS	Homo sapiens.
XX	
PN	DE10009055-Al.
XX	
DD	30-AUG-2001.
XX	
PF	28-FEB-2000; 2000DE-1009055.
XX	
PR	28-FEB-2000; 2000DE-1009055.
XX	
PA	(BRUE/) BRUESS M.
PA	(BOEN/) BOENISCH H.
XX	
PI	Brueess M, Boenisch H;
XX	
DR	WPI: 2001-590709/67.
DR	P-PSDB: AAB86837.
XX	
PT	A new gene encoding human choline transporter, designated hCHOT is
PT	located on chromosome 2q11-13 and is useful to treat degenerative
PT	disorders such as Alzheimer's disease
XX	
PS	Disclosure; Page 11; 12pp; German.
XX	
CC	This invention describes a novel gene encoding human choline transporter,
CC	designated hCHOT which is located on chromosome 2q11-13. The products of
CC	the invention have nootropic and neuroprotective activity and can be used
CC	for gene or antisense therapy. (i) is used to treat degenerative disease,
CC	particularly cognitive disorders such as Alzheimer's disease. Sense and
CC	antisense oligonucleotides derived from the gene may be used in
CC	diagnostics and other techniques. This sequence encodes the human CHOT
CC	protein described in the invention.
XX	
SQ	Sequence 1743 BP; 412 A; 393 C; 406 G; 532 T; 0 other;
Query Match	100.0%; Score 1743; DB 22; Length 1743;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 1743; Conservative	0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	1 ATGGCTTCCATGTTGGAAGGACTGATAGCTATCATCGTGTCTACCTTCTAATTTGCTG 60
DB	1 ATGGCTTCCATGTTGGAAGGACTGATAGCTATCATCGTGTCTACCTTCTAATTTGCTG 60
QY	61 GTTGAATATGGCTGCTGGAGAACCAAAACAGTGGCAGCGCAGAGCGGCGGAA 120
DB	61 GTTGAATATGGCTGCTGGAGAACCAAAACAGTGGCAGCGCAGAGCGGCGGAA 120
QY	121 GCCATCATAGTTGGTGGCCGAGATATTGTTTATTTGTTGGTGGATTACCATGACAGCT 180
DB	121 GCCATCATAGTTGGTGGCCGAGATATTGTTTATTTGTTGGTGGATTACCATGACAGCT 180
QY	181 ACCTGGGTGGAGGAGGTATATCAATGGCAGCTGAGCAGTTTATGTACACAGTTAT 240
DB	181 ACCTGGGTGGAGGAGGTATATCAATGGCAGCTGAGCAGTTTATGTACACAGTTAT 240
QY	241 GGCCTAGCTGGCTCAGGCACCAATTTGGATATCTCTAGTCTGATTTTAGTGGCCTG 300
DB	241 GGCCTAGCTGGCTCAGGCACCAATTTGGATATCTCTAGTCTGATTTTAGTGGCCTG 300

QY	301 TTCTTTGCAAAACCTATGCGTTCAAAGGGGTATGTACCATGTTAGACCCGTTTTCAGCAA 360
DB	301 TTCTTTGCAAAACCTATGCGTTCAAAGGGGTATGTACCATGTTAGACCCGTTTTCAGCAA 360
QY	361 ATCTATGGAAGACGATGGCGGACTCCTCTTTATTTCTGCTGCTGATGATGGGAGAAATGTTTC 420
DB	361 ATCTATGGAAGACGATGGCGGACTCCTCTTTATTTCTGCTGCTGATGATGGGAGAAATGTTTC 420
QY	421 TGGGCTGACGCAATTTTCTCTGCTTGGGAGCCACCATGAGCTGATCATCGATGTTGGAT 480
DB	421 TGGGCTGACGCAATTTTCTCTGCTTGGGAGCCACCATGAGCTGATCATCGATGTTGGAT 480
QY	481 ATGACATTTCTGTCATCATCTCTGCACTATTGCCACTCTGTACACACTGGTGGAGGG 540
DB	481 ATGACATTTCTGTCATCATCTCTGCACTATTGCCACTCTGTACACACTGGTGGAGGG 540
QY	541 CTCTATTCTGTGGCCCTACACTGATGCTGCTCAGCTCTTTTGCATTTTGTAGGCTGTGG 600
DB	541 CTCTATTCTGTGGCCCTACACTGATGCTGCTCAGCTCTTTTGCATTTTGTAGGCTGTGG 600
QY	601 ATCAGCGTCCCTTTTGCATTTGTCACATCTCTGAGTGGCAGACATCGGTTTCACTGCTGTG 660
DB	601 ATCAGCGTCCCTTTTGCATTTGTCACATCTCTGAGTGGCAGACATCGGTTTCACTGCTGTG 660
QY	661 CATGCCAAATACAAAAGCCGTGGGTGGAACTGTTGACTCATCTGAACTCTACTCTTGG 720
DB	661 CATGCCAAATACAAAAGCCGTGGGTGGAACTGTTGACTCATCTGAACTCTACTCTTGG 720
QY	721 CTTGATAGTTTCTCTCAGCCACCTATGCTCAAGTGTCTCTCTGCGAGCTTTTCGGG 840
DB	721 CTTGATAGTTTCTCTCAGCCACCTATGCTCAAGTGTCTCTCTGCGAGCTTTTCGGG 840
QY	841 TGCCTGTGATGGCCATCCAGCCATCTACTATTGGGCCCATTTGAGCATCAACAGACTGG 900
DB	841 TGCCTGTGATGGCCATCCAGCCATCTACTATTGGGCCCATTTGAGCATCAACAGACTGG 900
QY	901 AACGAGACTGATATGGCTTCCAGATCCCAAGACTACAGAGAGGAGGAGGATGATTTTA 960
DB	901 AACGAGACTGATATGGCTTCCAGATCCCAAGACTACAGAGAGGAGGAGGATGATTTTA 960
QY	961 CCAATTGTTCTGCAATGATCTCTGCTGCTGATATTTCTTTCTTTGTTGGTGGCAGTT 1020
DB	961 CCAATTGTTCTGCAATGATCTCTGCTGCTGATATTTCTTTCTTTGTTGGTGGCAGTT 1020
QY	1021 TCTGCTGCTGTTATGTCATCAGCAGATTTCTCCATCTTTGTCAGCAAGTTTCCATGTTTGA 1080
DB	1021 TCTGCTGCTGTTATGTCATCAGCAGATTTCTCCATCTTTGTCAGCAAGTTTCCATGTTTGA 1080
QY	1081 CGGAACATCTACAGCTTCTCTTTCAGACAAAATGCTTCGGACAAAAGAAATCGTTTGGGTT 1140
DB	1081 CGGAACATCTACAGCTTCTCTTTCAGACAAAATGCTTCGGACAAAAGAAATCGTTTGGGTT 1140
QY	1141 ATGCGAATCACAGTGTGTTGTTGGAGCATCTGCAACAGCCATGSCCTTGTGACGAAA 1200
DB	1141 ATGCGAATCACAGTGTGTTGTTGGAGCATCTGCAACAGCCATGSCCTTGTGACGAAA 1200
QY	1201 ACTGTGATGGGCTGTGGTACCTCAGTTCTGACCTTGTGTTTACATCTGTTATCTTCCCCAG 1260
DB	1201 ACTGTGATGGGCTGTGGTACCTCAGTTCTGACCTTGTGTTTACATCTGTTATCTTCCCCAG 1260
QY	1261 CTGCTTTGTCTACTCTTTGTTTAAAGGAAACCAACACCTATGCGGCCGTGTCAGCTTATGTT 1320
DB	1261 CTGCTTTGTCTACTCTTTGTTTAAAGGAAACCAACACCTATGCGGCCGTGTCAGCTTATGTT 1320
QY	1321 TCTGGCTCTTCTTCTGAGAAATACTGGAGGGAGGAGCCATATCTGTATCTTCAGCCCTTGATC 1380
DB	1321 TCTGGCTCTTCTTCTGAGAAATACTGGAGGGAGGAGCCATATCTGTATCTTCAGCCCTTGATC 1380



RESULT 4	
AAAF81713	
ID	AAF81713 standard; cDNA; 1743 BP.
XX	
XX	AAF81713;
XX	
XX	01-JUN-2001 (first entry)
XX	
XX	Mouse high affinity choline transporter protein encoding cDNA.
DE	
XX	
XX	High affinity choline transporter; cho-1; Alzheimer's disease;
KW	

Db 361 ATCTATGGAAGCCATGGGTGGGCTGCTCTTCATCCCTGCACATGATGGAGAGATGTTTC 420  
QY 421 TGGGCTGCAGCAATTTCTCTGCTTTGGGAGCCACCATCAGCGTATCATCGATGCTGAT 480  
Db 421 TGGGCTGCAGCAATTTCTCTGCTTTGGGAGCCACCATCAGCGTATCATCGATGCTGAT 480  
QY 481 ATGCACATTTCTGTCATCATCTCTGCACTCATGATGCCACTCTGTACACACTGGTGGGAGG 540  
Db 481 GTAAACATATCGGTCAATGCTCTGCACTCATGATGCCACTCTGTATATACCTAGTGGTGG 540  
QY 541 CTCTATTTCTGTGGCCTACACTGATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 600  
Db 541 CTCTACTCTGTGCAATATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 600  
QY 601 ATCAGCGTCCCTTTGCAATTTGCAATTTGCAATTTGCAATTTGCAATTTGCAATTTGCA 660  
Db 601 ATCAGTGTCCCTTTGCAATTTGCAATTTGCAATTTGCAATTTGCAATTTGCAATTTGCA 660  
QY 661 CATGCCAATATACCAAGCGTGGCTGGGAACTGTTGACTCTCTGAACTCTGAACTCTGAA 720  
Db 661 CATGCTAAATACAGAGTCCCTGGCTGGGAACTGTTGACTCTCTGAACTCTGAACTCTGAA 720  
QY 721 CTGTAGTATTTCTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTG 780  
Db 721 CTGTAGTATTTCTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTG 780  
QY 781 GTTCT 840  
Db 781 GTTCT 840  
QY 841 TGCCTGTGTGATGGCCATCCAGCCATCTATTGGGGCCATGGGACATCAACAGACTGG 900  
Db 841 TGCCTGTGTGATGGCCATCCAGCCATCTATTGGGGCCATGGGACATCAACAGACTGG 900  
QY 901 AACAGACTGATATGGGCTTCCAGATCCCAAGACTCAGACAGAGAGAGACATGATTTTA 960  
Db 901 AACAGACTGATATGGGCTTCCAGATCCCAAGACTCAGACAGAGAGAGAGACATGATTTTA 960  
QY 961 CCAATTTGTTGCAATCTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1020  
Db 961 CCGATCGTTGCAATCTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1020  
QY 1021 TCTGCTGCTGTTATGTCATCAGAGATTTCTTCAATTTGTCAGCAAGTTCATGCTTTCGA 1080  
Db 1021 TCACTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1080  
QY 1081 CGGAACATCTACCACTTTCTTCCAGACAAATGCTTCGGACAAAGAAATGCTGCTGCT 1140  
Db 1081 CGGAATATCTACCACTTTCTTCCAGACAAATGCTTCGGACAAAGAAATGCTGCTGCT 1140  
QY 1141 ATGGGAATCAGTGTGTTGTTGGAGCATCTGCAACAGCCATGGCCCTGCTGACGAAA 1200  
Db 1141 ATGAGGATCACTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1200  
QY 1201 ACTGTGATGGCTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1260  
Db 1201 ACTGTGATGGCTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1260  
QY 1261 CTGCTTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTT 1320  
Db 1261 CTGCTTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTT 1320  
QY 1321 TCTGGCTCTTCTGAGATTAATCGAGGGAGCCATGCTGATCTGATCTGACCCCTTGC 1380  
Db 1321 TTTGGAGTATTCCTGAGATTAATCGAGGGAGCCATGCTGATCTGATCTGACCCCTTGC 1380  
QY 1381 TTCTACCTCGGCTATTACCTGATGATGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTT 1440  
Db 1381 TTCTACCTCGGCTATTACCTGATGATGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTT 1440  
QY 1441 ACACCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1500  
Db 1441 ACTCTCTCATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1500

QY 1501 CTATTTGAAGTGGAACTTGGCCACCTTAATTTAGATGATTTGCTGTTGTTGCAAGA 1560  
Db 1501 CTATTTGAAGTGGAACTTGGCCACCTTAATTTAGATGATTTGCTGTTGTTGCAAGA 1560  
QY 1561 CACAGTGAAGAAACATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 1620  
Db 1561 CACAGTGAAGAAACATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 1620  
QY 1621 GAACTTGCACCTTGTGAAGCCACGACAGCATGACCTCAGCTCAACTTTTCACCAATAA 1680  
Db 1621 GAACTTGCACCTTGTGAAGCCACGACAGCATGACCTCAGCTCAACTTTTCACCAATAA 1680  
QY 1681 GAGGCTTCTTGTGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 1740  
Db 1681 GAGGCTTCTTGTGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 1740  
QY 1741 TGA 1743  
Db 1741 TGA 1743

RESULT 5  
AAD02457

ID AAD02457 standard; cdna; 4938 BP.

XX AAD02457;

AC

XX

DT 24-APR-2001 (first entry)

XX

DE

XX

XX

KW

KW

XX

OS

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

Mouse P4P6B1 OMA (obese mice adipocyte) protein encoding cdna.

Mouse P4P6B1; obese mice adipocyte; P4P6B1;

fuel metabolism disorder; therapy; obesity; diabetes; gene therapy;

anorectic; antidiabetic; ss.

Mus sp.

Key Location/Qualifiers

CDS 247..1989

FT /\*tag= a

FT /product= "Mouse P4P6B1 OMA protein"

FT 988..1342

FT /\*tag= b

FT /note= "Portion of original 450 bp PCR fragment"

XX WO200078950-A2.

XX 28-DEC-2000.

XX 13-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US16217.

XX 22-JUN-1999; 99US-0141515.

XX (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

XX Sierzega M, Albrandt K;

XX WPI; 2001-112322/12.

XX P-PSDB; AAY72388.

XX Novel obese mice adipocyte polypeptides useful in diagnosis and

XX treatment of disorders of fuel metabolism such as obesity or diabetes

XX Claim 2; Fig 3; 83pp; English.

XX The present sequence is mouse P4P6B1 cdna which encodes OMA (obese

XX mice adipocyte) protein. The P4P6B1 fragment was generated by RNA

XX fingerprinting using random primers P4 and P6.

XX OMA is used as a diagnostic reagent for diagnosing a disorder of fuel

XX metabolism in an underweight or an overweight individual, by detecting

XX the transcription level of a gene encoding OMA, which is induced or

repressed in an individual by a factor such as genetic obesity, fasting and refeeding of a fasted individual. OMA is useful in the generation of antibodies, for use in pharmaceutical compositions and for studying DNA/protein interactions. Nucleic acids encoding OMA are involved in gene therapy. An inhibitor of OMA or an antisense oligonucleotide that inhibits expression of OMA are useful for treating disorders of fuel metabolism such as obesity or diabetes.

1436 A: 1012 C: 976 G: 1514 T: 0 other;

Query Match	78.8%;	Score 1373.4;	DB 22;	Length 4938;
Best Local Similarity	86.7%;	Pred. No. 0;		
Matches 1512; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 231;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

	y	1	ATGGCTTCCATGTGGAGGACGTAGACTATCATCGTGTTCTTACCTTCATAATTGGTG	60
	b	247	ATGTCCTTCCACGTAGAGGACGTGTAGCTATTATCCTCTTACCTCCTTATACTCTG	306
	y	61	GTTGGAATATGGCTGCCTGGAGAACCAAAACAGTGGCAGCCGACAAGCGCAGCAA	120
	b	307	GTTGGAATATGGCTGCATGTGAAACCAAAACAGCGCAACCCAGAAGGCGCAGTGA	366
	y	121	GCATCATAGTTGGTGGCCGAGATATTGGTTATTGGTTCGTGGATTTACCATGACAGCT	180
	b	367	GCATCATAGTCGGGGGCCGTGACATTGGTTTGTGGTTTGGTGGTTTACCATGACAGCC	426
	y	181	ACCTGGGTCCGAGGAGGTATATCAATGGCACAGCTGAAGCAGTTTATGTACCAGTTAT	240
	b	427	ACCTGGGTGGAGGAGGTACATCAATGGGACAGCAAGCAGTGTATGGGCCAGGTTGT	486
	y	241	GGCTTAGCTTGGGCTCAGCCACCAATTGGATATCTCTTAGTCTGAATTTTAGTGGCGTG	300
	b	487	GGTCTAGCTTGGGCTCAGCACCCCAATGGATATCTCTGAGCTGTAAATTTAGTGGTCTG	546
	y	301	TTCCTTGC AAAACCTATGCGTTTCAAAGGGGTATGTGACCATGTTAGACCCGTTTCACGAA	360
	b	547	TTTTTTTGGCAACCTATGCGTTTCCAAGGGATATGTGACTATGTATAGACCCATTTCAACAG	606
	y	361	ATCATTGGAAAAACGATGGCGGACTCCTGTTTATTCTCTGCACGTGATGGGAGAATCTTC	420
	b	607	ATCATTGGAAAGCGCATGGGTGGGCTGCTTCTTCATCCCTGCACGTATCATTTGATGTGGAT	666
	y	421	TGGCTGCACGAATTTTCTGCTTGGGAGCCACCATCAGCGTGAATCATCGATGTGGAT	480
	b	667	TGGGCTGCACGAATTTTCTGCAATTAGGGGCCACCATCAGCGTATCATTTGATGTGGAT	726
	y	481	ATGCACATTTCTGTCAATFATCTGCACATCATGCCCACCTCTGTACACACTCGTGGGAGGG	540
	b	727	GTGAACATATCGGTCAATTTGCTCTGCACACTCATGTGCCATTTCTTTATACCCCTAGTGGTGGG	786
	y	541	CTCTATTCTGTGGCTACACTGATGTCTGTACAGCTCTTTTGCAATTTTTGTAGGGCTGTGG	600
	b	787	CTCTACTCTGTGGCATATACTGATGTGTCCAGCTATTCTGCATTTTATAGGACTGTGG	846
	y	601	ATCAGCGTCCCTTTGGCATTTGCATTCCTGCACTCGCAGACATCGGGTTCACTCCTGTG	660
	b	847	ATCAGTGTCCCTTTTGGCCCTGTACATCTCTGCAGTCACCGACATCGGATTTACAGCTGTG	906
	y	661	CATGCCAAATACAAAACCGGTGGCTGGGAACCTGTTGACTCATCTCAAGCTTACTCTTGG	720
	b	907	CATGCTAATATCCAGAGTCCCTGGCTGGGAACCATTTGAATCAGTTGAGTCTACACCTGG	966
	y	721	CTTGATAGTTTCTGTTGTTGATGCTGGGTGGAAATCCCATGGCAAGCATACTTTCAGAGG	780
	b	967	CTTGATTAATTTCTGTTTATTGATCTGGGTGGAAATCCCATGGCAAGCTTACTTCCAGAGG	1026
	y	781	GTTCTCTCTTCTCCTCAGCCACCTATGCTCAAGTGTGTCCTTCTGCGAGCTTTTCGGG	840
	b	1027	GTCCCTCTCTTCACTCCTCAGCCACCTATGCTCAGGTACTGTCTTCTGCGAGCTTTTGGG	1086
	y	841	TGCTGGGTATGGGCATCCAGCCATACTCATTTGGGGCCATTTGGAGCATCAACAGACTGG	900
	b	1087	TGCTGGGTATGGCTCTACCCGCCATATGCATATGAGAGCTATTTGGAGCTTCCACAGACTGG	1146

neuroprotective; gene therapy; antisense therapy; degenerative disease;  
cognitive disorder; Alzheimer's disease; ds.  
Homo sapiens.

Key Location/Qualifiers  
CDS 1..4853  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT /product= "CHOT"  
FT /note= "This sequence is interrupted by introns"  
FT 41..194  
FT /\*tag= b  
FT /number= "6"  
FT 195..2456  
FT /\*tag= c  
FT /number= "6"  
FT 2457..2674  
FT /\*tag= d  
FT /number= "7"  
FT 2675..4223  
FT /\*tag= e  
FT /number= "7"  
FT 4224..4853  
FT /\*tag= f  
FT /number= "8"  
FT 4854..8760  
FT /\*tag= g

DE1009055-A1.

30-AUG-2001.

28-FEB-2000; 2000DE-1009055.

28-FEB-2000; 2000DE-1009055.

(BRUE/) BRUESS M.

(BOEN/) BOENISCH H.

Bruess M, Boenisch H;

WPI; 2001-590709/67.

A new gene encoding human choline transporter, designated hCHOT is located on chromosome 2q11-13 and is useful to treat degenerative disorders such as Alzheimer's disease

Disclosure; Page 9-11; 12pp; German.

This invention describes a novel gene encoding human choline transporter, designated hCHOT which is located on chromosome 2q11-13. The products of the invention have neurotropic and neuroprotective activity and can be used for gene or antisense therapy. (1) is used to treat degenerative disease, particularly cognitive disorders such as Alzheimer's disease. Sense and antisense oligonucleotides derived from the gene may be used in diagnostics and other techniques. This sequence represents exons 6-8 and the 3' UTR fragment encoding the human CHOT protein described in the invention.

Sequence 8760 BP; 2727 A; 1619 C; 1565 G; 2849 T; 0 other;

Query Match

Best local similarity 36.2%; Score 630.8; DB 22; Length 8760;

Matches 632; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1110 AATGCTTCGACAAAGAAATCGTTGGTTATCGGAATCACAGTGTGTGGAGC 1169

DB 4220 ACAGGCTTCGACAAAGAAATCGTTGGTTATCGGAATCACAGTGTGTGGAGC 4279

QY 1170 ATCTGCAACAGCCATGGCCCTGTGTGACGAAACTGTGTATGGCTCTGGTACCTCAGTTC 1229

DB 4280 ATCTGCAACAGCCATGGCCCTGTGTGACGAAACTGTGTATGGCTCTGGTACCTCAGTTC 4339

QY 1230 TGACCTTGTTTACATCGTTATCTTCCCCAGCTGCTTTGTGTACTCTTTGTTAAGGAAC 1289  
DB 4340 TGACCTTGTTTACATCGTTATCTTCCCCAGCTGCTTTGTGTACTCTTTGTTAAGGAAC 4399  
QY 1290 CAACACCTATGGGCGCGTGGCAGGTATGTTTCTGGCCCTCTTCCCTGAGAATAACCTGGAGG 1349  
DB 4400 CAACACCTATGGGCGCGTGGCAGGTATGTTTCTGGCCCTCTTCCCTGAGAATAACCTGGAGG 4459  
QY 1350 GGAGCCATATCTGTATCTTTCAGCCCTTGATCTTACCTGGCTATTACCTGTATGATAA 1409  
DB 4460 GGAGCCATATCTGTATCTTTCAGCCCTTGATCTTACCTGGCTATTACCTGTATGATAA 4519  
QY 1410 TGGTATATATATCAGAAATTTCCATTTAAACACCTTGGCCATGTTTACATCATCTTTAAC 1469  
DB 4520 TGGTATATATATCAGAAATTTCCATTTAAACACCTTGGCCATGTTTACATCATCTTTAAC 4579  
QY 1470 CAACATTTGCATCTCTATCTAGCCCAAGTATCTATTTGAAAGTGAACCTTGCCACCTAA 1529  
DB 4580 CAACATTTGCATCTCTATCTAGCCCAAGTATCTATTTGAAAGTGAACCTTGCCACCTAA 4639  
QY 1530 ATTAGATGATTGTATCTGCTGTTGTCAGACACACAGTGAAGAAACATGGATAAGACAAT 1589  
DB 4640 ATTAGATGATTGTATGCTGTTGTCAGACACACAGTGAAGAAACATGGATAAGACAAT 4699  
QY 1590 TCTTGTCAAAATGAAATATTAAATAGATGAACCTTGCACTTGTGAAGCCACGACAGAG 1649  
DB 4700 TCTTGTCAAAATGAAATATTAAATAGATGAACCTTGCACTTGTGAAGCCACGACAGAG 4759  
QY 1650 CATGACCTCAGCTCAACTTTCCACCAATAAAGAGGCTTCTCTTGATGTTTATCCAGTCC 1709  
DB 4760 CATGACCTCAGCTCAACTTTCCACCAATAAAGAGGCTTCTCTTGATGTTTATCCAGTCC 1743  
QY 1710 AGAAGGCTCTGGGACTGAGATAAATTACAGTGA 1743  
DB 4820 AGAAGGCTCTGGGACTGAGATAAATTACAGTGA 4853

RESULT 7

AAF81710

ID AAF81710 standard; cDNA; 1731 BP.

AC AAF81710;

XX 01-JUN-2001 (first entry)

XX C. elegans high affinity choline transporter protein encoding cDNA.

XX High affinity choline transporter; cho-1; Alzheimer's disease;

XX diagnosis; ss.

XX Caenorhabditis elegans.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

XX CDS 1..1731

XX /\*tag= a

XX /product= "high affinity choline transporter"

XX WO200116315-A1.

XX 08-MAR-2001.

XX 18-AUG-2000; 2000WO-JP05545.

XX 27-AUG-1999; 99JP-0240642.

XX 27-DEC-1999; 99JP-0368991.

XX (NTSC-) JAPAN SCI & TECHNOLOGY CORP.

XX Haga T, Okuda T;

XX WPI; 2001-226688/23.

XX P-PSDB; AAB74663.







350 GTGAGCGGATGGGAGGATTTGCTCTTCTGCGCGCTATGCGGGTGGAGTCTTTTGGGCGAG 409  
428 CAGCAATTTTCTCTGCTTTTGGGAGCCACATCAGCGTGATCATCGATGATGATGACACA 487  
410 CCGGCATCTTGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 469  
488 TTTCTGTCATCATCTCTGCACTCATCTGCACTCTGCACTCTGCACTCTGCACTCTGCACT 547  
470 CTTGCTGATCTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 529  
548 CTGTCGCTACACTGATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 607  
530 CCGTGGGTATACGAGCGTATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 589  
608 TCCCTTTCATGTCATCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 667  
590 TTTCTTTCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 626  
668 AATACCAAAAGCGTGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 727  
627 ----- 626  
728 GTTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 787  
627 -----GAGTGAACCT 635  
788 CTTCTTCTCAGCAGCACTATGCTCAAGTGTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 847  
636 GGACAAACCGGAGGAGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 695  
848 TGATGGCCATCCAGGCACTATCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 907  
696 TGATGGCCATCCAGGCACTATCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 755  
908 CTGATATGGCTTCCAGATCCCAAGACTACAGAGGCGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGG 967  
756 CAGATTACAAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGG 815  
968 TTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 1027  
816 TGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 875  
1028 CTGTTATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1087  
876 CCGTATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 935  
1088 TCTACAGCTTCTTCTCAGACAAATGCTTCTGCAAAAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 1147  
936 TGTACAAATGATTTTCTGCAAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 995  
1148 TCACAGTGTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 1207  
996 TCGCATCATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 1055  
1208 ATGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1264  
1056 ACGTGTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1115  
1265 TTTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1324  
1116 TGGTGTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1175  
1325 GCTTCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1384  
1176 CCGTGGCCATCGGACTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1235  
1385 ACCCTGGCTATACCTGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 1444  
1236 ATCCCGGCTACGACGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 1286  
1445 TTGCCATGGTTATACATCTTCTTAAACCAATTTGCTATCTGCTATCTGCTATCTGCTATCT 1504  
1287 TGGCCATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1346

1505 TTGAAGTGAACCTTGGCACCATAAATTAGATGATGATTTGATGCTGCTGCT 1553  
1347 TTGAGTCCGCAAGTTGCGGCCAGCTAGCTACTTCCGCTGCTGCTGCT 1395

RESULT 10  
ABK73210  
ID ABK73210 standard; DNA; 1461 BP.  
XX ABK73210;  
AC  
XX  
XX 13-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
XX Bacillus licheniformis genomic sequence tag (GST) #501.  
XX  
XX Differential gene expression; genomic sequenced tag; GST;  
KW altered culture condition; environmental stress;  
KW physiological provocation; ds.  
XX Bacillus licheniformis.  
XX  
XX WO200229113-A2.  
XX  
XX 11-APR-2002.  
XX  
XX 05-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US31437.  
XX  
XX 06-OCT-2000; 2000US-0680598.  
PR 27-MAR-2001; 2001US-279526P.  
XX  
XX (NOVO ) NOVOZYMES BIOTECH INC.  
PA (NOVO ) NOVOZYMES AS.  
XX  
XX Berka R. Clausen IG;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-416684/44.  
XX  
XX Monitoring differential expression of several genes in first Bacillus  
cell relative to expression of same genes in one or more second  
Bacillus cells, by using substrate containing Bacillus genomic  
sequenced tag array -  
Claim 4; SEQ ID NO 501; 200pp; English.  
The invention describes a method of monitoring differential expression of  
genes in a first Bacillus cell relative to expression of the genes in  
other Bacillus cells, comprising hybridising labelled nucleic acid probes  
isolated from Bacillus cells to a substrate containing array of Bacillus  
genomic sequenced tags (GST), examining the array, and determining  
relative gene expression by an observed hybridisation reporter signal of  
a spot in the array. The method is useful for measuring the expression of  
genes in a first Bacillus cell relative to expression of the same genes  
in one or more second Bacillus cells. The method is useful for monitoring  
global expression of several genes from a Bacillus cell, discovering new  
genes, identifying possible functions of unknown open reading frames and  
monitoring gene copy number variation and stability. Monitoring changes  
in expression of genes may be used to provide a representation of the way  
in which Bacillus cells adapt to changes in culture conditions,  
environmental stress or other physiological provocation. Extensive  
follow-up characterisation is unnecessary, when one spot on an array  
equals one gene or one open reading frame, since sequence information is  
available. This sequence represents a genomic sequence tag (GST) used in  
the method of the invention.  
Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO  
at  
ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX  
XX Sequence 1461 BP; 315 A; 355 C; 382 G; 409 T; 0 other;  
SQ  
Query Match 13.9%; Score 242.6; DB 24; Length 1461;  
Best Local Similarity 52.4%; Pred. No. 3.7e-60;



DB	9892	ATGGCTTTCCATGTGGAAGACTAGTAGTATCATCGTGTTCACCTTCTAAATTTGCTG	9951
QY	61	GTGTGAATATGGCTCCCTGGAGAACCAAAAACAGTGGCAGCGAGAGCGGCGAA	120
DB	9952	GTGTGAATATGGCTCCCTGGAGAACCAAAAACAGTGGCAGCGAGAGCGGCGAA	10011
QY	121	GCATCATATGTTGGTGGCGGAGATATGGTTTATTTGTTGGTGGATTTACCATGACAGCT	180
DB	10012	GCATCATATGTTGGTGGCGGAGATATGGTTTATTTGTTGGTGGATTTACCATGACAGCT	10071
QY	181	ACCT 184	
DB	10072	ACGT 10075	
BL	ABL29568/c		
ID	ABL29568	standard; DNA; 4223 BP.	
CC	ABL29568;		
XX	26-MAR-2002	(first entry)	
DT	Drosophila melanogaster	genomic polynucleotide SEQ ID NO 40177.	
DE	Drosophila	developmental biology; cell signalling; insecticide;	
KW	pharmaceutical; gene; ds.		
KW	Drosophila melanogaster.		
OS	WO200171042-A2.		
XX	27-SEP-2001.		
PN	23-MAR-2001;	2001WO-US09231.	
PD	23-MAR-2000;	2000US-191637P.	
XX	11-JUL-2000;	2000US-0614150.	
PR	(PEKE )	PE CORP NY.	
XX	Venter JC, Adams M, Li PWD, Myers EW;		
PI	WPI;	2001-656860/75.	
XX	New isolated nucleic acid detection reagent for detecting 1000 or more		
DR	genes from Drosophila and for elucidating cell signalling and cell-cell		
XX	interactions -		
PT	Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 40177; 2lpp + Sequence Listing; English.		
XX	The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid detection reagent		
CC	capable of detecting 1000 or more genes from Drosophila. The invention is		
CC	useful in developmental biology and in elucidating cell signalling and		
CC	cell-cell interactions in higher eukaryotes for the development of		
CC	insecticides, therapeutics and pharmaceutical drugs. The invention		
CC	discloses genomic DNA sequences (AB116176-AB130511), expressed DNA		
CC	sequences (AB101840-AB116175) and the encoded proteins		
CC	(AB57737-AB572072).		
CC	The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed		
CC	specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO		
CC	at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.		
XX	Sequence 4223 BP; 1128 A; 1024 C; 964 G; 1107 T; 0 other;		
SQ	Query Match 10.3%; Score 179.6; DB 23; Length 4223;		
	Best Local Similarity 57.2%; Pred. No. 1.8e-41;		
	Matches 357; Conservative 0; Mismatches 249; Indels 18; Gaps 1;		
QY	260	CACCAATTGGATATCTCTAGTCTGATTTAGTGGCCTGTCTTTTGCAAAACCTATGC	319
DB	2907	CAAAAGTGATTTCTATCTCTCTTCCTCCAAACTTAGTGGCATCTCTCTTTGCCAATCCATGC	2848

PT diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations  
 PT responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess  
 PT biodiversity -

XX Claim 1: SEQ ID No 17997; 103pp; English.

XX The invention relates to isolated polynucleotide (I) and  
 CC polypeptide (II) sequences. (I) is useful as hybridisation probes,  
 CC polymerase chain reaction (PCR) primers, oligomers, and for chromosome  
 CC and gene mapping, and in recombinant production of (II). The  
 CC polynucleotides are also used in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags  
 CC for identifying expressed genes. (I) is useful in gene therapy techniques  
 CC to restore normal activity of (II) or to treat disease states involving  
 CC (II). (II) is useful for generating antibodies against it, detecting or  
 CC quantitating a polypeptide in tissue, as molecular weight markers and as  
 CC a food supplement. (II) and its binding partners are useful in medical  
 CC imaging of sites expressing (II). (I) and (II) are useful for treating  
 CC disorders involving aberrant protein expression or biological activity.  
 CC The polypeptide and polynucleotide sequences have applications in  
 CC diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations  
 CC responsible for genetic disorders or other traits to assess biodiversity  
 CC and to produce other types of data and products dependent on DNA and  
 CC amino acid sequences. AA564197-AAS94564 represent novel human  
 CC diagnostic coding sequences of the invention  
 CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not appear in the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO  
 CC at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX SQ Sequence 1094 BP; 325 A; 210 C; 267 G; 292 T; 0 other;

Query Match 9.6%; Score 167.6; DB 23; Length 1094;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.8%; Pred. No. 2.8e-38;  
 Matches 182; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 ATGGCTTTCCATGTGGAAGCTGATGCTATCATGCTGTCTTACCTTAAATTTGCTG 60  
 Db 1 ATGGCTTTCCATGTGGAAGCTGATGCTATCATGCTGTCTTACCTTAAATTTGCTG 60

QY 61 GTTGGNATATGGCTGCTGAGACCAACAAACAGTGGCAGCGCAGAGCGCAGCGAA 120  
 Db 61 GTTGGNATATGGCTGCTGAGACCAACAAACAGTGGCAGCGCAGAGCGCAGCGAA 118

QY 121 GCCATCATAGTTGGTGGCGGAGATATGGTTATTGGTTGGTGGATTACCATGACGCT 180  
 Db 119 GCCATCATAGTTGGTGGCGGAGATATGGTTATTGGTTGGTGGATTACCATGACGAT 178

QY 181 ACCTGGGT 188  
 Db 179 ACATATGT 186

RESULT 14  
 AAH49203  
 ID AAH49203 standard; DNA; 240 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAH49203;  
 XX  
 XX 26-NOV-2001 (first entry)  
 DE Human CHOT exon 3 region DNA.  
 XX  
 KW CHOT; human; choline transporter; chromosome 2q11-13; neurotropic;  
 KW neuroprotective; gene therapy; antisense therapy; degenerative disease;  
 KW cognitive disorder; Alzheimer's disease; ds.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN DE10009055-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 30-AUG-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 28-FEB-2000; 2000DE-1009055.  
 XX

XX 28-FEB-2000; 2000DE-1009055.  
 PA (BRUE/) BRUESS M.  
 PA (BOEN/) BOENISCH H.  
 XX  
 PI Bruss M, Boenisch H;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-590709/67.  
 XX  
 PT A new gene encoding human choline transporter, designated hCHOT is  
 PT located on chromosome 2q11-13 and is useful to treat degenerative  
 PT disorders such as Alzheimer's disease -  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 7; 12pp; German.  
 XX  
 CC This invention describes a novel gene encoding human choline transporter,  
 CC designated hCHOT which is located on chromosome 2q11-13. The products of  
 CC the invention have neurotropic and neuroprotective activity and can be used  
 CC for gene or antisense therapy. (I) is used to treat degenerative disease,  
 CC particularly cognitive disorders such as Alzheimer's disease. Sense and  
 CC antisense oligonucleotides derived from the gene may be used in  
 CC diagnostics and other techniques. This sequence represents the exon 3  
 CC fragment encoding the human CHOT protein described in the invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 240 BP; 60 A; 45 C; 53 G; 82 T; 0 other;

Query Match 9.4%; Score 163; DB 22; Length 240;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e-37;  
 Matches 163; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 287 TTTTAGTGGCCCTGTTCTTTGCAAAACCTATGCGTTCAAAAGGGTATGTGACCATGTAG 346  
 Db 60 TTTTAGTGGCCCTGTTCTTTGCAAAACCTATGCGTTCAAAAGGGTATGTGACCATGTAG 119

QY 347 ACCCGTTTCAGCAATCTATGGAACAGCATGGCGGACCTCCTGTTTATTCCTGCACTGA 406  
 Db 120 ACCCGTTTCAGCAATCTATGGAACAGCATGGCGGACCTCCTGTTTATTCCTGCACTGA 179

QY 407 TGGGAGAAATGTCGGGCTGCGAGCAATTTCTCTCTTTGGG 449  
 Db 180 TGGGAGAAATGTCGGGCTGCGAGCAATTTCTCTCTTTGGG 222

RESULT 15  
 ABA53620  
 ID ABA53620 standard; DNA; 455 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABA53620;  
 XX  
 DT 01-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human foetal liver single exon nucleic acid probe #1925.  
 XX  
 DE Human; foetal liver; gene expression; single exon nucleic acid probe; ss.  
 KW Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 PN WO200157277-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 09-AUG-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000669.  
 XX  
 PR 04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180312.  
 PR 26-MAY-2000; 2000US-0207456.  
 PR 30-JUN-2000; 2000US-0608408.  
 PR 03-AUG-2000; 2000US-0632366.  
 PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234687.  
 PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236359.  
 PR 04-OCT-2000; 2000GB-0024263.  
 XX  
 PA (MOLE-) MOLECULAR DYNAMICS INC.

us-10-069-541-5.rng

Tue Apr 1 13:57:24 2003

PI Penn SG, Hanzel DK, Chen W, Rank DR;  
 XX WPI; 2001-483447/52.  
 XX Human genome-derived single exon nucleic acid probes useful for  
 PT analyzing gene expression in human fetal liver -  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 1925; 539pp + sequence listing; English.  
 XX The invention relates to a single exon nucleic acid probe for  
 CC measuring human gene expression in a sample derived from human foetal  
 CC liver. The single exon nucleic acid probes may be used for predicting,  
 CC measuring and displaying gene expression in samples derived from human  
 CC fetal liver. The present sequence is a single exon nucleic acid  
 CC probe of the invention.  
 CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the  
 CC printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly  
 CC from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 Q Sequence 455 BP; 121 A; 108 C; 85 G; 141 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.9%; Score 155; DB 22; Length 455;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.3e-35;  
 Matches 155; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 741 GATGCTGGGTGGAATCCCATGGCAAGCATACTTTCAGAGGGTTCTCTCTTCCTCAGC 800  
 DB 266 GATGCTGGGTGGAATCCCATGGCAAGCATACTTTCAGAGGGTTCTCTCTTCCTCAGC 325  
 QY 801 CACCTATGCTCAAGTCTGCT 860  
 DB 326 CACCTATGCTCAAGTCTGCT 385  
 QY 861 AGCCATCTCATTTGGGGCCATTGGAGCATCAACAG 895  
 DB 386 AGCCATCTCATTTGGGGCCATTGGAGCATCAACAG 420

Search completed: March 31, 2003, 16:33:42  
 Job time : 436 secs





GenCore version 5.1.4.p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 31, 2003, 15:57:11 ; Search time 4568 seconds  
(without alignments)  
11104.883 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-069-541-5  
Perfect score: 1743  
Sequence: 1 atggctttccatgtggaagg.....ctgaagataatttacagtga 1743

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues 4109280  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

#### Database :

GenEmbl.\*

1: gb\_ba.\*  
2: gb\_htg.\*  
3: gb\_in.\*  
4: gb\_om.\*  
5: gb\_ov.\*  
6: gb\_ph.\*  
7: gb\_pl.\*  
8: gb\_pr.\*  
9: gb\_ro.\*  
10: gb\_ro.\*  
11: gb\_sts.\*  
12: gb\_sy.\*  
13: gb\_un.\*  
14: gb\_vi.\*  
15: em\_ba.\*  
16: em\_fun.\*  
17: em\_hum.\*  
18: em\_in.\*  
19: em\_mu.\*  
20: em\_om.\*  
21: em\_or.\*  
22: em\_ov.\*  
23: em\_pat.\*  
24: em\_ph.\*  
25: em\_pl.\*  
26: em\_ro.\*  
27: em\_sts.\*  
28: em\_un.\*  
29: em\_vi.\*  
30: em\_htg\_hum.\*  
31: em\_htg\_inv.\*  
32: em\_htg\_other.\*  
33: em\_htg\_mus.\*  
34: em\_htg\_pln.\*  
35: em\_htg\_rod.\*  
36: em\_htg\_man.\*  
37: em\_htg\_vrt.\*  
38: em\_sy.\*  
39: em\_htgo\_hum.\*  
40: em\_htgo\_mus.\*  
41: em\_htgo\_other.\*

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	1743	100.0	1743	6	BD012719	BD012719 High-affi
2	1743	100.0	1743	9	AF276871	AF276871 Homo sapi
3	1743	100.0	1743	23	BD005267	BD005267 High-affi
4	1743	100.0	1813	9	HS401466	AJ401466 Homo sapi
5	1743	100.0	5158	9	AB043997	AB043997 Homo sapi
6	1394.2	80.0	1743	6	BD012718	BD012718 High-affi
7	1394.2	80.0	1743	23	BD005266	BD005266 High-affi
8	1394.2	80.0	4504	10	AB030947	AB030947 Rattus no
9	1375	78.9	1743	10	AF276872	AF276872 Mus muscu
10	1373.4	78.8	1743	6	BD012720	BD012720 High-affi
11	1373.4	78.8	1743	23	BD005268	BD005268 High-affi
12	1373.4	78.8	4938	6	AX080443	AX080443 Sequence
13	1367	78.4	1743	10	MMU401467	AJ401467 Mus muscu
14	867	49.7	2528	5	TMA420808	AJ420808 Torpedo m
15	630.8	36.2	2239	9	HS4308384	AJ308384 Homo sapi
16	630.8	36.2	190043	9	AC009963	AC009963 Homo sapi
17	502.8	28.8	17479	2	AC106657	AC106657 Rattus no
18	501.2	28.8	155131	2	AC102873	AC102873 Mus muscu
19	431.4	24.8	3326	3	AY011119	AY011119 Limulus p
20	405.8	23.3	3255	3	AY047521	AY047521 Drosophil
21	363.8	20.9	1731	6	BD012717	BD012717 High-affi
22	363.8	20.9	1731	23	BD005265	BD005265 High-affi
23	363.8	20.9	1985	3	AB030946	AB030946 Caenorhab
24	279.6	16.0	386	6	AX080449	AX080449 Sequence
25	242.6	13.9	1461	6	AX432086	AX432086 Sequence
26	226	13.0	1657	9	HS4308383	AJ308383 Homo sapi
27	179.6	10.3	1178	9	HS4308378	AJ308378 Homo sapi
28	179.6	10.3	186989	3	AC007812	AC007812 Drosophil
29	179.6	10.3	189117	3	AC009395	AC009395 Drosophil
30	179.6	10.3	255624	3	AE003723	AE003723 Drosophil
31	167.6	9.6	140156	2	AC017381	AC017381 Drosophil
32	163	9.4	2326	9	HS4308379	AJ308379 Homo sapi
33	155	8.9	1467	9	HS4308382	AJ308382 Homo sapi
34	151.8	8.7	40932	3	CBRG45E19	AC084631 Caenorhab
35	150.2	8.6	736	9	HS4308381	AJ308381 Homo sapi
36	150	8.6	1308	9	HS4308380	AJ308380 Homo sapi
37	141.6	8.1	39908	3	CEC48D1	Z81049 Caenorhabdi
38	141.6	8.1	330724	2	CEY67H2	AL022475 Caenorhab
39	132	7.6	152021	2	AC010923	AC010923 Drosophil
40	109	6.3	17479	2	AC106657	AC106657 Rattus no
41	51.8	3.0	10732	6	E32986	E32986 Gene encodi
42	48.2	2.8	2781	1	BSU924466	U92466 Bacillus su
43	48.2	2.8	3933	1	AF011545	AF011545 Bacillus
44	48.2	2.8	213190	1	BSUR0004	Z99107 Bacillus su
45	48	2.8	2426	4	SSC487855	AJ487855 Sus scrof

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
BD012719  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL

BD012719  
High-affinity choline transporter.  
BD012719  
BD012719.1 GI:22092908  
WO 0116315-A/3.  
Homo sapiens.  
Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 1743)  
Haga,T. and Okuda,T.  
High-affinity choline transporter  
Patent: WO 0116315-A 3 08-MAR-2001;

BD012719 1743 bp DNA linear PAT 02-AUG-2002

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORP, TATSUYA HAGA, TAKASHI OKUDA  
OS Homo sapiens (human)  
PN WO 0116315-A/3  
PD 08-MAR-2001  
PR 18-AUG-2000 WO 2000JP005545  
TATSUYA HAGA, TAKASHI OKUDA  
PC C12N15/12, C07K14/47, C12Q1/68, C07K19/00, C07K16/18, C12N5/10, PC  
A61K38/17,  
A61K45/00, A61P25/28, G01N33/53, A01K67/027  
CC  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT CDS (1)..(1743).  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
I. 1743  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
BASE COUNT 412 a 393 c 406 g 532 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 1743; DB 6; Length 1743;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 1743; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 ATGGCTTTCCATGTGGAGGACTGATAGCTATCATCGTGTCTACCTTCTAATTTGGCTG 60  
Db 1 ATGGCTTTCCATGTGGAGGACTGATAGCTATCATCGTGTCTACCTTCTAATTTGGCTG 60  
QY 61 GTTGGAAATATGGCTGCTGGAGAACCAAAACAGTGGCAGCGAGAGAGCGAGCGAA 120  
Db 61 GTTGGAAATATGGCTGCTGGAGAACCAAAACAGTGGCAGCGAGAGAGCGAGCGAA 120  
QY 121 GCCATCATAGTTGGTGGCCGAGATATTGGTTATTGGTTGGTGGATTTACCATGACAGCT 180  
Db 121 GCCATCATAGTTGGTGGCCGAGATATTGGTTATTGGTTGGTGGATTTACCATGACAGCT 180  
QY 181 ACCTGGGTGGAGGAGGTATATCAATGGGCACAGCTGAAGCAGTTTATGTACCGAGTTAT 240  
Db 181 ACCTGGGTGGAGGAGGTATATCAATGGGCACAGCTGAAGCAGTTTATGTACCGAGTTAT 240  
QY 241 GGCTAGCTTGGGCTCAGGACCAAAATGGATATTCCTTAGTCTGATTTAGTGGGCTG 300  
Db 241 GGCTAGCTTGGGCTCAGGACCAAAATGGATATTCCTTAGTCTGATTTAGTGGGCTG 300  
QY 301 TTCTTGGCAAAACCTATGCGTTCAAAGGGGTATGTGACCATGTTAGACCCGTTTCAGCAA 360  
Db 301 TTCTTGGCAAAACCTATGCGTTCAAAGGGGTATGTGACCATGTTAGACCCGTTTCAGCAA 360  
QY 361 ATCTATGGAAACGCGATGGGCGGACTCCTGTTATTCTTCCGACATGATGGGAGAAATGTC 420  
Db 361 ATCTATGGAAACGCGATGGGCGGACTCCTGTTATTCTTCCGACATGATGGGAGAAATGTC 420  
QY 421 TGGGCTGCAGCAATTTCTCTGCTTTGGGAGCCACCATGACGCGTATCATGATGGAT 480  
Db 421 TGGGCTGCAGCAATTTCTCTGCTTTGGGAGCCACCATGACGCGTATCATGATGGAT 480  
QY 481 ATGCACATTTCTGTCATCATCTGCACTCATTTGCCACTCTGTACACACATGTTGGGAGG 540  
Db 481 ATGCACATTTCTGTCATCATCTGCACTCATTTGCCACTCTGTACACACATGTTGGGAGG 540  
QY 541 CTCTATTTCTGGCCCTACACTGATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 600  
Db 541 CTCTATTTCTGGCCCTACACTGATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 600  
QY 601 ATCAGCGTCCCTTTTGCATTTGCATCTTCCGAGTCCGAGACATCGGGTTTCACTGCTGTG 660  
Db 601 ATCAGCGTCCCTTTTGCATTTGCATCTTCCGAGTCCGAGACATCGGGTTTCACTGCTGTG 660  
QY 661 CATGCCAAATACCAAAGCGGTGGCTGGGAACCTGTTGACTCATCTGAAGTCTACTCTTGG 720  
Db 661 CATGCCAAATACCAAAGCGGTGGCTGGGAACCTGTTGACTCATCTGAAGTCTACTCTTGG 720  
QY 721 CTTGATAGTTTCTGTTGTTGATGCTGGGTGGAAATCCCATGGCAAGCATACTTTCAGAGG 780

Db 721 CTTGATAGTTTCTGTTGTTGATGCTGGTGGAAATCCCATGGCAAGCATACTTTCAGAGG 780  
QY 781 GTTCGG 840  
Db 781 GTTCGG 840  
QY 841 TGCTGTGATGGCCATCCCGAGCATATCTCTCTGGGCGCATTTGGAGCATCAACAGACTGG 900  
Db 841 TGCTGTGATGGCCATCCCGAGCATATCTCTCTGGGCGCATTTGGAGCATCAACAGACTGG 900  
QY 901 AACCAAGTGCATATGGGCTTCCAGATCCCAAGACTACAGAAGAGGAGAGCATGATTTTA 960  
Db 901 AACCAAGTGCATATGGGCTTCCAGATCCCAAGACTACAGAAGAGGAGAGCATGATTTTA 960  
QY 961 CCAATTTGTTCTGCAGTATCTCTGCCCTGTGTATTTCTTTCTTTGGTCTTGGTGCAGTT 1020  
Db 961 CCAATTTGTTCTGCAGTATCTCTGCCCTGTGTATTTCTTTCTTTGGTCTTGGTGCAGTT 1020  
QY 1021 TCTGCTGCTGTTATGTCTATCAGCAGATTTCTTCCATCTTGTTCAGCAAGTTCATGTTGCA 1080  
Db 1021 TCTGCTGCTGTTATGTCTATCAGCAGATTTCTTCCATCTTGTTCAGCAAGTTCATGTTGCA 1080  
QY 1081 CGGAACATCTACAGCTTTCTTCCAGCAAAATGCTTTCGGACAAAGAAATCGTTTGGGTT 1140  
Db 1081 CGGAACATCTACAGCTTTCTTCCAGCAAAATGCTTTCGGACAAAGAAATCGTTTGGGTT 1140  
QY 1141 ATGCGAATCACAGTGTGTTGTTGGAGCATCTGCAACAGCCATGGCTTGCACGAA 1200  
Db 1141 ATGCGAATCACAGTGTGTTGTTGGAGCATCTGCAACAGCCATGGCTTGCACGAA 1200  
QY 1201 ACTGTGATAGGCTCTGCTACCTCAGTCTGAGCTTGTTCATCTGTTTACATCGTTATCTTCCCGCAG 1260  
Db 1201 ACTGTGATAGGCTCTGCTACCTCAGTCTGAGCTTGTTCATCTGTTTACATCGTTATCTTCCCGCAG 1260  
QY 1261 CTGCTTTGTTGTTACTCTTTTAAAGGAAACCAACACCTATGGGCGCTGGCAGGTTATGTT 1320  
Db 1261 CTGCTTTGTTGTTACTCTTTTAAAGGAAACCAACACCTATGGGCGCTGGCAGGTTATGTT 1320  
QY 1321 TCTGCTCTCTCTCTGAGTAATCTGGAGGAGCCATATCTGATCTATCTGACCCCTTGATC 1380  
Db 1321 TCTGCTCTCTCTCTGAGTAATCTGGAGGAGCCATATCTGATCTATCTGACCCCTTGATC 1380  
QY 1381 TTCTACCTCTGCTATTTACCTGATGATATGTTATATATATATATATATATATATATATATAT 1440  
Db 1381 TTCTACCTCTGCTATTTACCTGATGATATGTTATATATATATATATATATATATATATAT 1440  
QY 1441 ACACCTTGGCATGGTTACATCATCTTAAACCAACATTTGCAATCTCTATAGCCAAATAT 1500  
Db 1441 ACACCTTGGCATGGTTACATCATCTTAAACCAACATTTGCAATCTCTATAGCCAAATAT 1500  
QY 1501 CTATTTGAAAGTGGAACTTGCACCTAAATTAGATGTTTCTGATGCTGTTGTTGCAAGA 1560  
Db 1501 CTATTTGAAAGTGGAACTTGCACCTAAATTAGATGTTTCTGATGCTGTTGTTGCAAGA 1560  
QY 1561 CACAGTGAAGAAACATGATAGCAATTTCTGCAAAATGAAATATATATATATATATATAT 1620  
Db 1561 CACAGTGAAGAAACATGATAGCAATTTCTGCAAAATGAAATATATATATATATATATAT 1620  
QY 1621 GAACCTTGCATTTGTGAAGCCAGCAGAGCATGACCCCTCAGCTCAACTTTTTCAGCAATAA 1680  
Db 1621 GAACCTTGCATTTGTGAAGCCAGCAGAGCATGACCCCTCAGCTCAACTTTTTCAGCAATAA 1680  
QY 1681 GAGGCTTCTCTGATGTTGATTTCCAGTCCAGAGGCTCTGGGACTGAAGATAATTTACAG 1740  
Db 1681 GAGGCTTCTCTGATGTTGATTTCCAGTCCAGAGGCTCTGGGACTGAAGATAATTTACAG 1740  
QY 1741 TGA 1743  
Db 1741 TGA 1743

RESULT 2

us-10-069-541-5.rge

Tue Apr 1 13:57:23 2003

AF276871 1743 bp mRNA linear PRI 27-NOV-2000  
 AF276871 Homo sapiens high affinity choline transporter (SLC5A7) mRNA,  
 complete cds.  
 AF276871  
 AF276871.1 GI:10998441  
 Homo sapiens.  
 Homo sapiens.  
 Homo sapiens.  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 1743)  
 Apparsundaram,S., Ferguson,S.M., George,A.L. Jr. and Blakely,R.D.  
 Molecular cloning of a human, hemicholinium-3-sensitive choline  
 transporter  
 Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 276 (3), 862-867 (2000)  
 20483599  
 11027560  
 2 (bases 1 to 1743)  
 Apparsundaram,S., Ferguson,S.M. and Blakely,R.D.  
 Direct Submission  
 Submitted (09-JUN-2000) Department of Pharmacology and Center for  
 Molecular Neuroscience, Vanderbilt University, 23rd Avenue South at  
 Pierce, Nashville, TN 37232-6420, USA  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 1743  
 FEATURES  
 source

```

gene      1.....1743
          /gene="SLC5A7"
CDS       1..1743
          /gene="SLC5A7"
          /note="hcHT; solute carrier family 5 member 7"
          /product="high affinity choline transporter"
          /codon_start=1
          /protein_id="AAG25940.1"
          /db_xref="GI:1098442"
          /translation="MAFWHVEGLIAIIVFYLLLVLIWAARTKNSGAERSEALIV
GGKDILGVGFNTWATFVGGGYINGTAEAVVPVGGLAWAQAPICYSLSLILGGLFF
AKPMRSKGVTMLDPQQIYGRMGGLLEIFPALMGEMFWAAITFSALGATISVIDDV
MHSVIISALTIATLYTLVGLGSVAIDVVQFLFCIEVLWLISVPPLASHPADVIGET
AHVAKYQKQLWTVDSDSEVSWLDSEFLLMGLGPWPQAIRQRVYLSSSATYAQVLSFL
AAYGCILVMAIPALILGAIASDWNQTAYGLPDPKTEEDAMLPILVQLQLCRVYISF
FGLGVAASAAMSADSIISASSMEARNIQLSFQNASDEIKVIMWRITVLFVFGASA
TAMALLTKTVYGLWSLIDLVIVIFPOLICVLFTKNTNITGAVAGYVSGLFRUITTG
EPYLIQLPFIPEYGVPPDDNGIYNOKFPKTYLAMVTSFTLNICISLAYKLFFESGLP
PKLUDFDVAVARISEENMDKITLVKNENIKLDELALVKPRQSMTSLSTFTTNKEAFLDV
DSSPEGSGGTEDNIQ"
BASE COUNT   412 a    393 c    406 g    532 t
ORIGIN
Query Match           100.0%; Score 1743; DB 9; Length 1743;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 1743; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy  1  ATGGCTTTCCATGTGGAAGGACTGATACGTATCATCGTGTCTACCTTCTTAATTTCGTG 60
      |||||
Db   1  ATGGCTTTCCATGTGGAAGGACTGATACGTATCATCGTGTCTACCTTCTTAATTTCGTG 60
      |||||

Qy  61  GTTGGAAATATGGCTGCCGTGGAGAACCAAAAACAGTGGCAGCGCAGAAGAGCGACGAA 120
      |||||
Db   61  GTTGGAAATATGGCTGCCGTGGAGAACCAAAAACAGTGGCAGCGCAGAAGAGCGACGAA 120
      |||||

Qy  121  GCCATCAVAGTTGGTGGCCGAGATATTGGTTTTATTGGTTGGTGGATTTACCATGACAGT 180
      |||||
Db   121  GCCATCAVAGTTGGTGGCCGAGATATTGGTTTTATTGGTTGGTGGATTTACCATGACAGT 180
      |||||

Qy  181  ACCTGGGTCGGAGGAGGTATATCAATGCGCACGCTGAAGCAGTTTATCTACAGGTTAT 240
      |||||
Db   181  ACCTGGGTCGGAGGAGGTTATATCAATGCGCACAGTGAAGCAGTTTATCTACAGGTTAT 240

```





Db 439 TGGGCTGACGCAATTTTCTCTGCTTTGGGAGCCACCATCAGCGTGATCATCGATGTGGAT 498  
 QY 481 ATGCACATTTCTGTCATCATCTCTGCACTCATTTGCCACTCTGTACACACTGCTGGGAGGG 540  
 Db 499 ATGCACATTTCTGTCATCATCTCTGCACTCATTTGCCACTCTGTACACACTGCTGGGAGGG 558  
 QY 541 CTCATATCTGTTGGCTACACATGATGTCGTTTCACTCTCTTTTGCATTTTGTAGGGCTGTGG 600  
 Db 559 CTCATATCTGTTGGCTACACATGATGTCGTTTCACTCTCTTTTGCATTTTGTAGGGCTGTGG 618  
 QY 601 ATCAGCGTCCCTTTGCAATTTGTCATCTCCAGTCCGAGACATCGGGTTTCACTGCTGTG 660  
 Db 619 ATCAGCGTCCCTTTGCAATTTGTCATCTCCAGTCCGAGACATCGGGTTTCACTGCTGTG 678  
 QY 661 CATGCCAAATACCAAAAGCCGCTGGGAACTGTTGACTCATCTGAAGTCTACTCTGTG 720  
 Db 679 CATGCCAAATACCAAAAGCCGCTGGGAACTGTTGACTCATCTGAAGTCTACTCTGTG 738  
 QY 721 CTTGATAGTTTCTGTTGTTGATGCTGGTGGGAATCCCATGGAACATACCTTTTCAGAGG 780  
 Db 739 CTTGATAGTTTCTGTTGTTGATGCTGGTGGGAATCCCATGGAACATACCTTTTCAGAGG 798  
 QY 781 GTTCTCTCTTCTCCACGACCTATGCTCAAGTCTGCTCTCTGTCGACGCTTCGCG 840  
 Db 799 GTTCTCTCTTCTCCACGACCTATGCTCAAGTCTGCTCTCTGTCGACGCTTCGCG 858  
 QY 841 TGCCTGTTGATGGCCATCCGACCATACTCATTTGGGGCCATTTGGAGCATCAACAGACTGG 900  
 Db 859 TGCCTGTTGATGGCCATCCGACCATACTCATTTGGGGCCATTTGGAGCATCAACAGACTGG 918  
 QY 901 AACCAGACTGATATGGCTTCCAGATCCCAAGACTACAGAAGGCGGACATGATTTTA 960  
 Db 919 AACCAGACTGATATGGCTTCCAGATCCCAAGACTACAGAAGGCGGACATGATTTTA 978  
 QY 961 CCAATTTGTCAGATATCTCTGCTGCTGTGTATATTTCTTTTGTGCTGTGTCAGTT 1020  
 Db 979 CCAATTTGTCAGATATCTCTGCTGCTGTGTATATTTCTTTTGTGCTGTGTCAGTT 1038  
 QY 1021 TCTGCTGCTGTATGTCATCAGCAGATTTTCCATCTTGTGCAAGGCTTCATGTTTGA 1080  
 Db 1039 TCTGCTGCTGTATGTCATCAGCAGATTTTCCATCTTGTGCAAGGCTTCATGTTTGA 1098  
 QY 1081 CGAAGCATACACAGCTTTCTTTCAGACAAATGCTTCCGACAAAGAAATCGTTGGTT 1140  
 Db 1099 CGAAGCATACACAGCTTTCTTTCAGACAAATGCTTCCGACAAAGAAATCGTTGGTT 1158  
 QY 1141 ATGCGAATCACAGTGTGTTGTTGAGCATCTGCAACGCTGTCGACGAA 1200  
 Db 1159 ATGCGAATCACAGTGTGTTGTTGAGCATCTGCAACGCTGTCGACGAA 1218  
 QY 1201 ACTGTGATGGGCTCTGTTACCTCAGTTCTGACCTGTTTACATGTTATCTTCCGCCAG 1260  
 Db 1219 ACTGTGATGGGCTCTGTTACCTCAGTTCTGACCTGTTTACATGTTATCTTCCGCCAG 1278  
 QY 1261 CTGCTTGTGTAATCTTTTAAAGGAACCAACCTATGCGGCGCTGCGAGGTTATGTT 1320  
 Db 1279 CTGCTTGTGTAATCTTTTAAAGGAACCAACCTATGCGGCGCTGCGAGGTTATGTT 1338  
 QY 1321 TCTGCGCTTCTTCTGAGAATAACTGAGGAGGAGCCATATCTGATCTCAGCCCTTGATC 1380  
 Db 1339 TCTGCGCTTCTTCTGAGAATAACTGAGGAGGAGCCATATCTGATCTCAGCCCTTGATC 1398  
 QY 1381 TTTACCTCTGCTATTAACCTGATGATAATGTTATATATATAGAAATTTCCATTTAA 1440  
 Db 1399 TTTACCTCTGCTATTAACCTGATGATAATGTTATATATATAGAAATTTCCATTTAA 1458  
 QY 1441 ACATTGCCATGTTATCATCATCTTTAAACCAATTTGCAATCTCTATCAGCAAGTAT 1500  
 Db 1459 ACATTGCCATGTTATCATCATCTTTAAACCAATTTGCAATCTCTATCAGCAAGTAT 1518  
 QY 1501 CTAATTTGAAAGTGAACCTTGCACCTAAATTAATGATGATTTTATGCTGCTGTTGCAAGA 1560  
 Db 1519 CTAATTTGAAAGTGAACCTTGCACCTAAATTAATGATGATTTTATGCTGCTGTTGCAAGA 1578

QY 1561 CACAGTGAAGAAAACATGATGAAGCAATTTCTTGTCAAAAATGAAAATTAATTAATAGAT 1620  
 Db 1579 CACAGTGAAGAAAACATGATGAAGCAATTTCTTGTCAAAAATGAAAATTAATTAATAGAT 1638  
 QY 1621 GAACCTTGACCTTGTGAAGCCACGACAGCATGACCCCTCAGCTCAACCTTTCACCAATAA 1680  
 Db 1639 GAACCTTGACCTTGTGAAGCCACGACAGCATGACCCCTCAGCTCAACCTTTCACCAATAA 1698  
 QY 1681 GAGCCCTTCCCTTGATGTTGATTCAGTCCAGAGGCTCTGGAGCTGAAGATAAATTACAG 1740  
 Db 1699 GAGCCCTTCCCTTGATGTTGATTCAGTCCAGAGGCTCTGGAGCTGAAGATAAATTACAG 1758  
 QY 1741 TGA 1743  
 Db 1759 TGA 1761  
 RESULT 5  
 AB043997  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens mRNA for high-affinity choline transporter CHT1, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION AB043997  
 VERSION AB043997.1 GI:11231080  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM  
 Homo sapiens  
 Homo sapiens spinal cord cDNA to mRNA.  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 AUTHORS Okuda,T. and Haga,T.  
 TITLE Functional characterization of the human high-affinity choline transporter  
 JOURNAL FEBS Lett. 484 (2), 92-97 (2000)  
 MEDLINE 20521663  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 5158)  
 AUTHORS Okuda,T.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (30-MAY-2000) Takashi Okuda, University of Tokyo, Faculty of Medicine, Department of Neurochemistry, 7-3-1 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 1130033, Japan (E-mail: okuda@n.u-tokyo.ac.jp/neurochemistry, URL:http://park.ecc.u-tokyo.ac.jp/neurochemistry, Tel:81-3-5841-3560, Fax:81-3-6814-8154)  
 FEATURES  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..5158  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /tissue\_type="spinal cord"  
 277..2019  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="high-affinity choline transporter CHT1"  
 /protein\_id="BAB18161.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:11231081"  
 /translation="MAFHVEGLIAIIVFYLLILVGIWAARNTKNSGSAEBSRAIIV GKRDIQLVGGFTMTATWGGYINGTAEVYVPGYGLWAQAQIGVLSLILGLFF MHTSVISALITATLYLVGLYVAYTDVQLGICFVGLWISVFLSHPAVADIGT AVHAKYQKPLWITVDSEVSWLDSFLLMLGIPWQAYFORVLSSSATVAQVLSF AAFGLVMAIPATILIGAIGASTDWNQTAIYGPDKTEADMLPIVLQPCVYISF FGLGAVSAVMSADSILSSAFNNIYQLSFRONASDEIWMVNRITVVFVGASA TMALLTKTVYGLWYLSDDLVIYIPQLLCVLFVKGTNTYGAAGVSGLFRTTGG EPLYLQPLIFYPGYDDNGIYNOKPFTKLAAMVTSFTNICISYLVAKYLFESGILP KLDVFDVAVARHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLDELALVKPQSTLSSTFTTNKEAFLDV DSSPGSGGTEDNLQ"  
 BASE COUNT 1613 a 1019 c 981 g 1545 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 1743; DB 9; Length 5158;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;  
 Matches 1743; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 ATGGCTTCCATGTGAAGGACTGATAGTATCATCGTGTCTTACCTTCTAATTTGCTG 60





FEATURES		CC	Key	Location/Qualifiers
source		FT	CDS	(1)..(1743).
BASE COUNT		414 a	402 c	404 g 523 t
ORIGIN				
Query Match 80.0%; Score 1394.2; DB 6; Length 1743;				
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 0;				
Matches 1525; Conservative 0; Mismatches 218; Indels 0; Gaps 0;				
QY	1	ATGGCTTTCCATGTGGAAGGACTGATGACTATCATCTGTTTACCTTCTTAATTTTGGCTG	60	
Db	1	ATGGCTTTCCATGTGGAAGGACTGATGAGCATTTATCCTGTTTACCTTCTTAATTTTCTG	60	
QY	61	GTGGAATATGGCTGCGCTGGAGAACCAAAACAGTGGCAGCGCCAGCAAGAGCGCGAA	120	
Db	61	GTGGAATATGGCTGCGCTGGAGAACCAAAACAGCGGTAATGCAGAAAGACGACGCGAA	120	
QY	121	GCCATCATAGTTGGTGGCGGAGATATTGGTTTATTGGTTGGTGATTTACCATGACAGCT	180	
Db	121	GCCATCATAGTTGGGCGCGAGACATTGGTTTGTGGTTGGTTTACCATGACAGCC	180	
QY	181	ACCTGGGTCGAGGAGGGTATATCAATGCGACAGCTGAAGCAGTTTATGATACAGGTTAT	240	
Db	181	ACCTGGGTTGGAGGAGGTTACATCAACGGGAGCAGCTGAAGCAGTTTATGGGCGAGTTGT	240	
QY	241	GGCTAGCTTGGGCTCAGGACCAATTTGGATATTCTTCTTACTGCTGATTTTAGTGGCCCTG	300	
Db	241	GGTCTAGCTTGGGCTCAGGACCCCATTTGGATATTCTCTGAGCTGATTTTAGTGGCCCTG	300	
QY	301	TTCTTTGCAAAACCTATGCGTTCAAGGGATGTGACCATGTTAGACCCGTTTCAGCAA	360	
Db	301	TTTTTTGCAAAACCTATGCGTTTCAAGGGATGTGACTATGTTAGACCCGTTTCAACAG	360	
QY	361	ATCTATGGAACACCATGCGGAGTCTCTGTTTATTCTGCTGCTGATGGGAGAAATGTC	420	
Db	361	ATCTATGGAACACCATGCGTGGGCTGCTGTTTCATCCCTGCACTGATGGGAGAGATGTC	420	
QY	421	TGGGCTGCAGCAATTTCTCTGCTTTGGGAGCCACCATCAGCGTGATCATCGATGTGGAT	480	
Db	421	TGGGCTGCAGCAATTTCTCTGCAATTTAGGGGCTACCATCAGCGTAATCATTTGATGTGGAT	480	
QY	481	ATGCACATTTCTGTCATCATCTCTGCACTCATTTGCCACTCTGTACACACTCGTGGAGGG	540	
Db	481	GTGAACATATCGGTCATTTGTCGCACTCATTTGCCATTTCTTATACCTCTGTTGGAGGG	540	
QY	541	CTCTATTCTGTGGCTACACATGATGCTGCTCAGCTCTTTTGGCATTTTGTAGGCGCTGG	600	
Db	541	CTCTACTCTGTGGCATATACATGATGTTGTAGAGCTATTTCTGCAATTTTATAGGATTTGG	600	
QY	601	ATCAGGCTCCCTTTTGGCATTTGTCACATCTCTGCACTCGCAGCTGCGACAGCTCGGTTG	660	
Db	601	ATCAGTGTCCCATTTTGCCCTGTACATCTCTGCACTGACCGACATTTGATTCACCTGCTG	660	
QY	661	CATGCCAAATACCAAGCGCTGCTGGGAGCTGTTGACTCATCTGAAGTCTACTCTTGG	720	
Db	661	CATGTAATACCAAGAGTCCCTGGGAGCAATTTGAATCAGTTGAAGTCTACACCTGG	720	
QY	721	CTTGATAGTTTCTCTGTTTGTGATGCTGGGTGGAATCCCATGGCAAGCATACTTTCAGAGG	780	
Db	721	CTTGATAATTTCTCTGTTTGTGCTGGGTGGAATACCATGGCAAGCCTACTTCCAGAGG	780	
QY	781	GTCT	840	
Db	781	GTCT	840	
QY	841	TGCTGGTGTATGGCCATCCCGACCATCTCATTTGGGGCCATTGGAGCATCAACAGACTGG	900	
Db	841	TGCTGGTGTATGCTCTACCGACCATTTGCATTTGGGGCCATTGGAGCCATTCACAGACTGG	900	

QY	901	AACAGACTGCATATATGGGCTTCCAGATCCCAAGACTACAGAAGGCGACAGATGATTTTA	960
Db	901	AACCAAACTGCATATATGGGTTTCCAGATCCCAAGCAAGGAGGAAGACAGATGATTTCT	960
QY	961	CCAATTGTTCTGCAGTATCTCTGCCCTGTGTATATATTTCTTTCTTTGGTCTTTGGTGCAGTT	1020
Db	961	CCGATTTGTTCTACAGTACCTCTCTGCCCTGTGTATATTTCTTTCTTTGGGCTTTGGTGTGTT	1020
QY	1021	TCGCTGCTGTTTATGTCATCAGCAGATTTCTTCATCTTGTGCACAAAGTTCCATGTTTTCGA	1080
Db	1021	TCGCTGCTGTCATGTCCTCGGCTGACTCATCCATCCTATCAGCAAGTTCCATGTTTTCGT	1080
QY	1081	CGGAACATCTACAGCTTTCTCTTCAGACAAATAGCTTCGGACAAAGAAATTCGTTTGGGTT	1140
Db	1081	CGGAATATCTACAGCTTTCTCTTCAGACAAATAGCATCAGCAAGGAAATTTGTGTGGGTC	1140
QY	1141	ATCGGAATCACAGTGTGTTTGGAGCATCTGCAACAGCCATGCGCTTGCCTGACGAGAA	1200
Db	1141	ATGAGGATCACGTGTGTTTGGAGCATCTGCNAACAGCCATGCGCTTGTCTCAGAG	1200
QY	1201	ACTGTGTATGGGCTCTGGTACCTCAGTTCTGACCTTGTGTTTACATCGTTATCTTCCCGGAC	1260
Db	1201	ACTGTGTATGGGCTCTGGTACCTGAGCTCTGACCTTGTCTACATCATCATCTTCCACAG	1260
QY	1261	CTGCTTTTGTGTACTCTTTTAAAGGAGCAACACCTATGCGGCGCTGCGCAGGTTATGTT	1320
Db	1261	CTGCTCTGTGTACTCTTCTATCAAGAGCAACACATTTAGGGGAGTTGCTGGTTATATTT	1320
QY	1321	TCTGGCTCTTCTCTGAGAAATTAAGTGGAGGAGCCATATCTGTATCTTTCAGCCCTTGATC	1380
Db	1321	TTTGACTTTTCTCTGAGAAATTAACCGGAGGAGAGCCATATCTATACTTGCAGCCCTTAATC	1380
QY	1381	TTCTACCCCTGGCTATTACCCCTGATGATAATGTTATATATATATCAAGAAATTTTCCATTTAAA	1440
Db	1381	TTCTACCCCTGGTATTACCCCTGACNAAGATGTTATATATATATCAAGGTTTCCCATTTAAA	1440
QY	1441	ACACTTGGCATGGTTTACATCATTTCTTAACCAACATTTTGCATCTCCTATCTAGCCAAAGTAT	1500
Db	1441	ACTCTCTCCATGGTTTACCTCATTTCTTTACCAACATTTTGTGTTTCTATCTAGCCAAAGTAT	1500
QY	1501	CTATTGAAAAGTGGAAACCTTCCACCTTAAATAGATGTTTATTTGATGCTGTTGTTGCAAGA	1560
Db	1501	CTATTGAAAAGTGGAAACCTTCCCTTCCAAATATAGATATATTTGATGCTGTTGTTGCTCAAG	1560
QY	1561	CACAGTGAAGAAAACATGGATPAAGACAATCTTCTCAAAAATGAAAATATTTAAATTAGAT	1620
Db	1561	CACAGTGAAGAGAACATGGACAAGACCATTTCTAGTCAGAAATGAAAATCAAAATTAAT	1620
QY	1621	GAATTCGACTTTGGAAGCCAGCAGAGCATGACCTCAGCTCAGCTCACTTTCCACCAATAAA	1680
Db	1621	GAATTCGACTGTGAAGCCCTGACAGAGCCTAACCCCTCAGTTCACTTCACTTTCCACCAATAAA	1680
QY	1681	GAGGCTTCTCTGATTTGATTTCCAGTCCAGAGGGTCTGGGACTGAAGATAATTTTACAG	1740
Db	1681	GAGGCTCTCTGATTTGATTTCCAGTCCAGAGGGATCTGGGACTGAAGATAACTTTACAA	1740
QY	1741	TGA 1743	
Db	1741	TGA 1743	

RESULT 7	
ID	BD005266
XX	BD005266 standard; DNA; ROD; 1743 BP.
AC	BD005266;
XX	BD005266.1
XX	08-FEB-2002 (Rel. 70, Created)
DT	08-FEB-2002 (Rel. 70, Last updated, Version 1)
XX	





Db 1561 CACAGTGAAGAACATGACAGACCACTTAGTCAGAAATGAAAACATCAAAATTAAT 1620  
 QY 1621 GAACCTTGCACTGTGAAGCCAGCAGACGATGACCTCAGCTCAACTTTCACCAATAA 1680  
 Db 1621 GAACCTTGCACTGTGAAGCCAGCAGACGATGACCTCAGCTCAACTTTCACCAATAA 1680  
 QY 1681 GAGGCTTCCCTTGATGTTGATCCAGTCCAGAGGCTGCGGACTGGAAGATAACTTACA 1740  
 Db 1681 GAGGCTTCCCTTGATGTTGATCCAGTCCAGAGGCTGCGGACTGGAAGATAACTTACA 1740  
 QY 1741 TGA 1743  
 Db 1741 TGA 1743

RESULT 8  
 AB030947  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION  
 Rattus norvegicus mRNA for high-affinity choline transporter CHTL,  
 complete cds.  
 CCESION  
 AB030947.1 GI:6863033  
 KEYWORDS  
 choline transporter; high-affinity choline transporter CHTL.  
 SOURCE  
 Rattus norvegicus (strain:Wistar) adult spinal cord cDNA to mRNA,  
 Rattus norvegicus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;  
 Rattus  
 1 (sites)  
 Okuda,T., Haga,T., Kanai,Y., Endou,H., Ishihara,T. and Katsura,I.  
 Identification and characterization of the high-affinity choline  
 transporter  
 Nat. Neurosci. 3 (2), 120-125 (2000)  
 2 (bases 1 to 4904)  
 Okuda,T.  
 Direct Submission  
 Submitted (09-AUG-1999) Takashi Okuda, University of Tokyo, Faculty  
 of Medicine, Department of Neurochemistry; Hongo 7-3-1, Bunkyo-ku  
 113-0033, Japan (E-mail:okuda@n.u-tokyo.ac.jp, Tel:+81-3-5841-3560,  
 Fax:+81-3-3814-8154)  
 COMMENT  
 Sequence updated (11-Jan-2000).  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 4904  
 /organism="Rattus norvegicus"  
 /strain="Wistar"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10116"  
 /clone="CHTL"  
 /tissue\_type="spinal cord"  
 /clone\_lib="rat spinal cord cDNA library"  
 /dev\_stage="adult"  
 224..1966  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="high-affinity choline transporter CHTL"  
 /protein\_id="BAA90484.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:6863034"  
 /translation="MPFHEGLVAITLFLVLIIVGIWAARKNSGNAERSEALIV  
 GGRDGLLVGGFTMTATWGGVINGTAENVGPGGLAWAQAIPGYSLILGLGF  
 AKPMRSKGVYMLDPQIYQKRMGLLFLPALMGEMFAAIFSAIGATISVILDDV  
 VNISVTSALIALITLVGLYSVAVTDVQLFCIFGLWISVPFALSHPAVTDIGFT  
 AVHAKYQSWLGTIESEVYTWLDFLLMLGIPQWQVFORVLSSTATYACVLSFL  
 APFCLMLPAICIGASITSDNQTAYGFPDPKTEADMLPLVLOLCPYVLSF  
 FGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSSMFAFNLYQLSFONASDKELVWVRITVVFVGA  
 TAMALLTQVGLVLSLVLIIFPOLLVLFKGTNTYGAAGATIFGLFLRTGG  
 EPLVLPQIFGYPYKNGLYNQRPFKTLSWTFNINICVSLYKLYLESFTLP  
 PKLIDFVAVSRHSENMKDTILVRNENIKLNLAPVKPQRLSTLSTFTNREALIDV  
 DSSPESGTDELNQ"  
 BASE COUNT 1447 a 991 c 939 g 1527 t  
 ORIGIN

Matches 1525; Conservative 0; Mismatches 218; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 ATGGCTTTCCATGTGGAAGGACTGATATCATCTATCATCTTACCTTCTAATTTTGGCTG 60  
 Db 224 ATGGCTTTCCATGTGGAAGGACTGATATCATCTATCATCTTACCTTCTAATTTTGGCTG 60  
 QY 61 GTTGAATATGGCTTGGAGAACCAAAACAGTGGCAGAGCGGAAAGCGGCGAA 120  
 Db 284 GTTGAATATGGCTTGGAGAACCAAAACAGTGGCAGAGCGGAAAGCGGCGAA 120  
 QY 121 GCCATCATAGTTGGTGGCCGAGATATTTGGTTTATTTGGTTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGT 180  
 Db 344 GCCATCATAGTTGGTGGCCGAGACATTTGGTTTATTTGGTTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGT 180  
 QY 181 ACCTGGGTGCGGAGGAGGTATATCAATGGCAGACAGTGAAGCAGTTTATGTACAGGTTAT 240  
 Db 404 ACCTGGGTGCGGAGGAGGTATATCAATGGCAGACAGTGAAGCAGTTTATGTACAGGTTAT 240  
 QY 241 GGCTAGCTGGGTTCAGGACCAATTTGGTATTTCTTCTAGTCTGATTTTATAGTGGCCCTG 300  
 Db 464 GGCTAGCTGGGTTCAGGACCAATTTGGTATTTCTTCTAGTCTGATTTTATAGTGGCCCTG 300  
 QY 301 TTCTTTCAAAACCTATGCGTTCAGGAGGTATGTGACCATGTAGACCCCTTTTACAGCAA 360  
 Db 524 TTCTTTCAAAACCTATGCGTTCAGGAGGTATGTGACCATGTAGACCCCTTTTACAGCAA 360  
 QY 361 ATCTATGGAAGAGGAGGTATGTTATTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 420  
 Db 584 ATCTATGGAAGAGGAGGTATGTTATTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 420  
 QY 421 TGGGCTGCGACCAATTTCTCTGCTTGGGAGCCACCATGACGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 480  
 Db 644 TGGGCTGCGACCAATTTCTCTGCTTGGGAGCCACCATGACGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 480  
 QY 481 ATGCACATTTCTGTCATCATCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 540  
 Db 704 ATGCACATTTCTGTCATCATCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 540  
 QY 541 CTCTATTTCTGTCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 600  
 Db 764 CTCTATTTCTGTCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 600  
 QY 601 ATCAGGCTCCCTTTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 823  
 Db 824 ATCAGGCTCCCTTTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 823  
 QY 661 CATGCCAATACCAAAAGCCGTGGCTGGGAGTGTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 883  
 Db 884 CATGCCAATACCAAAAGCCGTGGCTGGGAGTGTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 883  
 QY 721 CTGATAGTTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 943  
 Db 944 CTGATAGTTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 943  
 QY 781 GTTCT 1003  
 Db 1004 GTTCT 1003  
 QY 841 TGGCTGCTGATGGCCATCCAGCCATCTCAATGGGCGCATTTGGAGCATCAACAGACTGG 900  
 Db 1064 TGGCTGCTGATGGCTCTACCAAGCCATTTGCAATGGGCGCATTTGGAGCATCCACAGACTGG 1123  
 QY 901 AACCAAGACTGCATATGGCTTCCAGATCCCAAGACTCCAGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGG 960  
 Db 1124 AACCAAGACTGCATATGGCTTCCAGATCCCAAGACTCCAGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGG 960  
 QY 961 CCAATTTGCTGCGATATCTCTGCCCTGTGTATATTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCT 1020  
 Db 1184 CCAATTTGCTGCGATATCTCTGCCCTGTGTATATTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCT 1020  
 QY 1021 TCTGCTGCTGTTATGTATCATCAGCAGATTTCTTCCATCTTGTGTCAGCAAGTTTCCATGTTGCA 1080  
 Db 1244 TCTGCTGCTGTTATGTATCATCAGCAGATTTCTTCCATCTTGTGTCAGCAAGTTTCCATGTTGCA 1080  
 Db 1244 TCTGCTGCTGTTATGTATCATCAGCAGATTTCTTCCATCTTGTGTCAGCAAGTTTCCATGTTGCA 1080

Query Match 80.0%; Score 1394.2; DB 10; Length 4904;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 0;

3 (bases 1 to 1743)  
 Apparsudaram,S., Ferguson,S.M. and Blakely,R.D.  
 Direct Submission  
 Submitted (28-FEB-2001) Department of Pharmacology and Center for  
 Molecular Neuroscience, Vanderbilt University, 23rd Avenue South at  
 Pierce, Nashville, TN 37232-6420, USA  
 Sequence update by submitter  
 On Feb 28, 2001 this sequence version replaced gi:11527247.

REMARK  
 COMMENT  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 location/Qualifiers  
 1. .1743  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 1. .1743  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="sodium and chloride-dependent high-affinity  
 choline transporter"  
 /protein\_id="AA036945.2"  
 /db\_xref="GI:13162670"  
 /translation="PPFHEVGLVAIIFLVLLFLNGIWAAKTKNSGNPEERSEAIIV  
 GGRDITGLVGGTFTATVWGGGTINGTAEAVYGPCCGLAWAHAPICYLSLILGLGF  
 AKPMRSKGYTWMDFPKQIYGRKMGLLFI PALMGEMFWAAIFSNALGATISVIIDVD  
 VNISVSALIAI LTVLGGVLSVAYTDVLMVQLFCIFGLWISFALSPATVDIGFT  
 AVHAKYQSPWLGTIESVEYVWLDNFTLMLGLLQPMQAYQFVRLSSSSAYAQVLSLF  
 AAFGLVMAIPAICGAICAGTADWNTAYGDPDKTKEADMLPITVLYLQVLPVFGSA  
 FGLGVAASNAVMSADSSILSASSPMARNIYQLSFQNSADKEIVWMRTIVLVFGSA  
 TMALLTKTVYGLWYLSDDLVIYIIPOLLVLFIKNTYIGAVAGYIFGLFRLIRITGG  
 EPLYLQPLIFPYGYSDKNNGIYNQRFPTKLSMVT"SFNTNICVSVLAKVLPFSGTLP  
 PKLIDVEDAVVHRHSEHMDKTLILVRNEPILKLNELAPVKPQSLTLSSTFTNKREALLDV  
 DSSPEGSGTEDNLQ"

BASE COUNT 406 a 409 c 410 g 518 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 78.9%; Score 1375; DB 10; Length 1743;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.8%; Pred. No. 0;  
 Matches 1513; Conservative 0; Mismatches 230; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	ATGGCTTCCATGCGGAGGACTGATACGTATCATCTGTTGTTCTACCTTCTTAATTTGCTG	50
DB	1	ATGCCTTTCCATGTGAGGACTGGTAGCTATTATCCTCTTCTACCTCTTATATTCTG	60
QY	61	GTGGAATATGGCTGCGTGAGAACCAAAACAGTGGCAGCGAGAGAGCGAGCGAA	120
DB	61	GTGGAATATGGCTGCGTAGGAAACCAAAACAGCGGCAACCCAGAGAGCGAGCGAA	120
QY	121	GCCATCATAGTGTGGGCCGAGATATTGGTTTATTGGTTGGTGGATTTCACATGACGCT	180
DB	121	GCCATCATAGTCGGGGCCGTCACATTGGTTGTTGGTTGGTGGTTTACCATGACGCC	180
QY	181	ACCTGGGTCGGAGGAGGTATATCAATGGCACAGCTGAAGCAGTTTATGTACCAGTTAT	240
DB	181	ACCTGGGTTGGAGAGGCTACATCAATGGGACAGAGAACAGTGTATGGCCAGGTGT	240
QY	241	GCCTAGCTTGGCTCAGSCACCAATTGGATATTCTTTAGTCTGATTTAGGTGGCCCTG	300
DB	241	GCTCTAGCTTGGGCTCATGCACCATTTGATATTCTGAGTCTAATTTTAGGTGGCTG	300
QY	301	TTCTTTGCAAAACCTATGCGTTTCAAAGGGGTATGTGACCATTTAGACCCGTTTCAGCA	360
DB	301	TTTTTTGCAAAACCTATGCGTTTCCAAGGGATATGTGACTATGTTAGACCCATTCAAACAG	360
QY	361	ATCTATGGAACAGCATGGCGACTCCGTTTATTCCTGCACTGATGGGAGAAATGTC	420
DB	361	ATCTATGGAAGAGCATGGGTGGGCTTCCTCATCCCTGCATGATGGAGAGATGTC	420
QY	421	TGGGCTGCAGCAATTTTCTCTGCTTTGGGAGCCACCATCAGCGTGATCATCGATGGAT	480
DB	421	TGGGCTGCAGCAATTTTCTCTGCTATTAGGGGCCACCATCAGCGTGATCATGATGGAT	480
QY	481	ATGCACATTTCTGCATCATCTCTGCACATCATTCGCCACTCTGTACACACTGGTGGGAGG	540
DB	481	GTGAACATATCGGTCATGTTCTCTGCACCTCATTTGCCATTCCTTTATACCTTAGTGGTGG	540
QY	541	CTCTATTCTGTGGCTACACTGATGTGCTTTCAGCTCTTTTTCGATTTTGTAGGGCTGTGG	600

1081	CGGAACATCTACAGCTTTCCTTCAGACAAATGCTTCGGACAAAGAAATCGTTTGGGTT	1140
1304	CGGAATATCTACAGCTTTCCTTCAGACAAATGCTTCAGACAAAGAAATGCTTGGGTC	1363
1141	ATCGAATACAGTGTGTGTGTTGGAGCATCTGCAACAGCCATGGCCCTGCTGACGAAA	1200
1364	ATGAGGATCACTGTCTTGTGTTGGAGCATCTGCAACAGCCATGGCCCTGCTGACGAG	1423
1201	ACTGTATGGGCTCTGTGTACTGCTGACCTTGTACATCTGTTATCATCTTATCTTCCCCAG	1260
1424	ACTGTGTATGGGCTCTGTGTACTGCTGACCTTGTACATCTGTTATCATCTTATCTTCCACAG	1483
1261	CTGCTTTCTGTACTCTTGTAAAGGAACCAACACTATGGGCGCTGGCAGGTTATGTT	1320
1484	CTGCTCTGTACTCTTCATCAAGGAACCAACACTATGGGCGCTGGCAGGTTATGTT	1543
1321	TTTGCCCTTCCTGAGAACTACTGGAGGAGCCATCTCTATCTTCAGGCCCTTGATC	1380
1544	TTTGAGCTTTTCCCTGAGAACTACTGGAGGAGCCATCTCTATCTTCAGGCCCTTGATC	1603
1381	TTTCTACCTCTGGCTATTACCTCTGATGATAATGGTATATATAATCAGAAATTTCCATTTAA	1440
1604	TTTCTACCTCTGGCTATTACCTCTGATGATAATGGTATATATAATCAGAAATTTCCATTTAA	1663
1441	ACACTTGGCATGGTTACATCATCTTTAACCAACATTTGCATCTCCTATCTAGCCCAAGTAT	1500
1664	ACTCTCTCCATGGTTACCTCATCTTTTACCAACATTTGTGTTTCCATCTAGCCCAAGTAT	1723
1501	CTATTTGAAAGTGAACCTTGGCCACCTAAATTAGATGTAATTTGATGCTGTGTGCAAGA	1560
1724	CTATTTGAAAGTGAACCTTGGCCACCTAAATTAGATGTAATTTGATGCTGTGTGCAAGG	1783
1561	CACAGTGAAGAAACATGGTAAGACAAATCTTTGTCAAAATGAAATATATAATTAGAT	1620
1784	CACAGTGAAGAAACATGGTAAGACAAATCTTTGTCAAAATGAAATATATAATTAGAT	1843
1621	GACTTGCACCTTCTGAGCCACGACAGCATGACCTCAGCTCAACTTTTCCACCAATAAA	1680
1844	GACTTGCACCTTCTGAGCCACGACAGCATGACCTCAGCTCAACTTTTCCACCAATAAA	1903
1681	GAGGCTCTCCTTGATGTGATTCAGTCCAGAGGGTCTGGGACTGAAGATAATTTACAG	1740
1904	GAGGCTCTCCTTGATGTGATTCAGTCCAGAGGGTCTGGGACTGAAGATAATTTACAA	1963
1741	TGA	1743
1964	TGA	1966
RESULT 9		
AF276872	Mus musculus sodium and chloride-dependent high-affinity choline transporter mRNA, complete cds.	1743 bp
AF276872		
AF276872.2	GI:13162669	
Mus musculus.		
Mus musculus		
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.		
1 (bases 1 to 1743)		
Apparundaram,S., Ferguson,S.M. and Blakely,R.D.		
Molecular cloning and characterization of human and murine high-affinity choline transporters		
unpublished		
2 (bases 1 to 1743)		
Apparundaram,S., Ferguson,S.M. and Blakely,R.D.		
Direct Submission		
Submitted (09-JUN-2000) Department of Pharmacology and Center for Molecular Neuroscience, Vanderbilt University, 23rd Avenue South at pierce, Nashville, TN 37232-6420, USA		
JOURNAL		
REFERENCE		
AUTHORS		
TITLE		
JOURNAL		

```

541  CTCTACTCTGTGGCATATAGTATGTTGTCACGTAATTCGCAATTTTATAGGACTGTGG 600
    ||||| ||||| || ||||| || ||||| || ||||| || ||||| || ||||| || |||||
601  ATCAGGCTCCCTTTCATGTCACATCTGCAGTGCAGACATCGGGTTCTACTGCTGTG 660
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
601  ATCAGTGTCCCTTTTCCCTGTGCATCTGCAGTGCAGACATCGGATCTACAGCTGTG 660
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
661  CATGCCAATACAAAAGCCGTGGGAACTGTTGACTCATCTCAAGTCTACTCTTGG 720
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
661  CATGCTAAATACCAGAGTCCCTGGCTGGGAACCATTTGAATCAGTTGAAGTCTACACCTGG 720
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
721  CTTGATAGTTTCTGTGTTGATGCTGGGTGGAAATCCCATGGCAACATCTTTCAGAG 780
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
721  CTTGATAATTTCTGTATGCTGGGTGGAAATCCCATGGCAACATCTTTCAGAG 780
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
781  GTTCTCTCTTCTTCCCTCAGCCACCTATGCTCAAGTGTCTGCTCTCTCTGCGACCTTTCGG 840
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
781  GTCTCTCTTCTATCTCAGCCACCTATGCTCAGTGTCTCTCTCTGCGACCTTTCGG 840
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
841  TGCTTGGTGATGCCATCCACGCCATCTATCTGTTGGGCCATTTGGAGCATCAACAGACTGG 900
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
841  TGCTTGGTGATGGCTTACCCGCCATATGCTATGAGGCTATTTGGAGCTTCCACAGACTGG 900
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
901  AACCACTGCTATAGGCTTCCAGATCCCAAGACTCAGAGAGCAGACATGATTTTA 960
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
901  AACCACTGCTACGGGTATCCAGATCCCAAGACTCAGAGAGCAGACATGATTTTC 960
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
961  CCAATGTTCTGCAGTATCTCTGCCCTGTGATATTTCTTCTTGTGCTTGGTGCAGTT 1020
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
961  CGATGCTGTTGCACTGCTGCTGCCCTGTGATATTTCTTCTTGTGCTTGGTGCAGTT 1020
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1021  TCTGCTGTGTTATGTCATCAGCAGATCTTCCATCTTGTTCAGCAAGTTCATGTTTGA 1140
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1021  TCAGTGTGTCATGCTCTCAGTGTCTGCTCCAGCAAGTTCATGTTTGA 1140
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1081  CGGACATCTACAGCTTCTCTCAGCAAAATGCTTGGCAAAAGAAATCGTTTGGGTT 1200
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1081  CGGAAATCTACAGCTTCTCTCAGCAAAATGCTTGGCAAAAGAAATCGTTTGGGTT 1200
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1141  ATGGAATACAGTGTGTTGTTTGGAGCATCTCAGACAGCATGCTTCCCTGCTCAGCAAA 1200
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1141  ATGAGGATCACTGTGTTGTTTGGAGCATCTCAGACAGCATGCTTCCCTGCTCAGCAAA 1200
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1201  ACTGTGTATGGGCTCTGGTACCTCAGTCTGACCTTGTTCATGCTTACATCATCTTCCAC 1260
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1201  ACTGTGTATGGGCTCTGGTACCTCAGTCTGACCTTGTTCATGCTTACATCATCTTCCAC 1260
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1261  CTGCTTGTGTACTCTTGTAAAGGAACCAACACCTATGGGCGGTGGAGGTTATGTT 1320
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1261  CTGCTGTGTACTCTTGTAAAGGAACCAACACCTATGGGCGGTGGAGGTTATGTTAT 1320
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1321  TCTGGCTCTTCTGAGAAATCACTGGAGGGAGCCATATCTGTATCTTACGCTTGTATC 1380
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1321  TTTGGACTATCTCTGAGAATTAATGGAGGAGCCATATCTATCTTACGCTTGTATC 1380
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1381  TTTACCTCTGCTTACCTGTATATGTTATATTAATCAGAAATTTCAATTTAA 1440
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1381  TTTACCTCTGCTTACCTGTATATGTTATATTAATCAGAAATTTCAATTTAA 1440
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1441  ACATTTGCCATGTTTACATCTTCTTAAACCAATTTGATCTCTCTATCTAGCAAGTAT 1500
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1441  ACTCTCTCCATGTTTACCTCTTCTTAAACCAATTTGATCTCTCTATCTAGCAAGTAT 1500
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1501  CTATTTGAAAGTGGAACTTGGCACTTAAATTAATGATGTTTGTGTTGCAAGA 1560
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1501  CTATTTGAAAGTGGAACTTGGCACTTAAATTAATGATGTTTGTGTTGCAAGA 1560
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1561  CACAGTGAAGAAACATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 1620
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1561  CACAGTGAAGAAACATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 1620
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1621  GAATTTGCACTTGTGAAGCCAGACAGAGCATGACCTTCACTTCACTTCACTTCACTTCA 1680
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

```

```

Db 1621 GAACCTTGACCTGTGAAACCTCGCAGAGCCTAACCTCAGTTCAACTTTACCAATAAG 1680
QY 1681 GAGGCTTCTCTTCCATGTTGATTCAGTCCAGAGGGTCTGGACTGAAGATAATTTACAG 1740
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1681 GAGGCTTCTCTTCCATGTTGATTCAGTCCAGAGGGTCTGGACTGAAGATAATTTACAA 1740
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 1741 TGA 1743
    |||
Db 1741 TGA 1743
    |||

RESULT 10
LOCUS BD012720
DEFINITION High-affinity choline transporter.
ACCESSION BD012720
VERSION BD012720.1 GI:22092909
KEYWORDS WO 0116315-A/4.
SOURCE Mus musculus.
ORGANISM Mus musculus.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1743)
AUTHORS Haga, T. and Okuda, T.
TITLE High-affinity choline transporter
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0116315-A 4 08-MAR-2001;
JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORP, TATSUYA HAGA, TAKASHI OKUDA
COMMENT OS Mus musculus (mouse)
PN WO 0116315-A/4
PD 08-MAR-2001
PF 18-AUG-2000 WO 2000JP00545
PI 27-AUG-1999 JP 99P 240642, 27-DEC-1999 JP 99P 368991
PC TATSUYA HAGA, TAKASHI OKUDA
PC C12N15/12, C07K14/47, C12Q1/68, C07K19/00, C07K16/18, C12N5/10, PC
A61K38/17,
PC A61K45/00, A61P25/28, G01N33/53, A01K67/027
CC
FH
FT CDS Key Location/Qualifiers
1..1743
/organism="Mus musculus"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
BASE COUNT 407 a 410 c 409 g 517 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 78.8%; Score 1373.4; DB 6; Length 1743;
Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 1512; Conservative 0; Mismatches 231; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ATGCTTTCCATGTGGAGGACTGATAGCTATCATCTGTGTTCTACCTTCTTAATTTTCTG 60
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1 ATGCTTTCCACGTAGAAGGACTGGTAGCTATTATCTCTTCTACCTCTCTATATTTCTG 60
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 61 GTTGAATATGGCTGCCTGGAGAACCAAAACAGTGGCAGCGCAGAGAGCGAGCGAA 120
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 61 GTTGAATATGGCTGCATGGAAACCAAAACAGCGCAGCGCAGAGAGAGCGAGTAA 120
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 121 GCCATCATAGTTGGTGGCCGAGATATTGGTTTATTGGTGGTGGATTTTACCATGACAGCT 180
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 121 GCCATCATAGTGGGCGCGTGACATTTGTTTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGG 180
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 181 ACCTGGGTGGAGGAGGGGTATATCAATGGCACAGCTCAAGCAGTTTATGTACCAGGTTAT 240
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 181 ACCTGGGTGGAGGAGGGCTACATCAATGGCACAGCAGAGCAGTGTATGGCCAGGTTGT 240
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 241 GGCTAGCTTGGGCTCAGCACCACCAATTGGATATTTCTTAGTCTGATTTTAGTGGGCTG 300
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 241 GGTCTAGCTTGGGCTCAGCACCACCAATTGGATATTTCTTAGTCTGATTTTAGTGGGCTG 300
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 301 TTCTTTGCAAAACCTATGCGTTTCAAGGGGTATGTGACCATGTTAGACCGGTTTTCAGCAA 360
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 301 TTTTGTGGAAACCTATGCGTTTCAAGGGGTATGTGACCATGTTAGACCGGTTTTCAGCAA 360
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

```

QY	1441	ACACTTCCCATGGTTACATCATCTTAAACCAACATTTGGCATCTCTATCTAGCCAAGTAT	1500
QY	1441	ACTCTCTCCATGGTTACCTCAITCTTTACCAACATTTGCTGTTCTTATCTAGCCAAGTAT	1500
Db	1441	ACTCTCTCCATGGTTACCTCAITCTTTACCAACATTTGCTGTTCTTATCTAGCCAAGTAT	1500
QY	1501	CTATTTGAAAGTGAACCTTCCACCTTAAATAGATGATTTGATGCTGTTGTCGAAG	1560
Db	1501	CTATTTGAAAGTGAACCTTCCACCTTAAATAGATGATTTGATGCTGTTGTCGAAG	1560
QY	1561	CACAGTGAAGAAACATGATGAACAAATCTTGTCAAAATGAAATATTAATATAGAT	1620
Db	1561	CACAGTGAAGAAACATGATGAACAAATCTTGTCAAAATGAAATATTAATATAGAT	1620
QY	1621	GAACCTGACCTTGTGAAGCCAGCAGACAGCATGACCTCAGCTCAACTTTCACCAATAA	1680
Db	1621	GAACCTGACCTTGTGAAGCCAGCAGACAGCATGACCTCAGCTCAACTTTCACCAATAA	1680
QY	1681	GAGGCTTCCCTTGTGATTTCCAGTCCAGAGAGGCTCTGGGACTGAAGATATTTACAG	1740
Db	1681	GAGGCTTCCCTTGTGATTTCCAGTCCAGAGAGGCTCTGGGACTGAAGATATTTACAG	1740
QY	1741	TGA	1743
Db	1741	TGA	1743
RESULT 11			
BD005268 standard; DNA; MUS; 1743 BP.			
ID	BD005268	standard; DNA; MUS; 1743 BP.	
AC	BD005268;		
SV	BD005268.1		
XX	08-FEB-2002 (Rel. 70, Created)		
DT	08-FEB-2002 (Rel. 70, Last updated, Version 1)		
DE	High-affinity choline transporter.		
XX	JP 03074455-T/4.		
OS	Mus musculus (house mouse)		
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mam		
XX	Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.		
RP	1-1743		
RA	Haga T., Okuda T.;		
RT	"High-affinity choline transporter";		
RL	Patent number JP03074455-T/4, 19-JAN-2001.		
XX	JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORP,TATSUYA HAGA,TAKASHI OKUDA.		
CC	Mus musculus (mouse)		
CC	JP 03074455-T/4		
CC	19-JAN-2001		
CC	18-AUG-2000 JP 2000005545		
CC	27-AUG-1999 JP 99P 240642,27-DEC-1999 JP 99P 368991		
CC	TATSUYA HAGA,TAKASHI OKUDA		
CC	PI 12N15/12,C07K14/47,C12Q1/68,C07K19/00,C07K16/18,C12N5/10,		
CC	PC A61K38/17,		
CC	PC A61K45/00,A61P25/28,G01N33/53,A01K67/027		
CC	Key	Location/Qualifiers	
CC	FT CDS	(1). .(1743)	
XX	Key	Location/Qualifiers	
FT	source	1. .1743	
FT		/db_xref="taxon:10090"	
FT		/organism="Mus musculus"	
XX	Sequence 1743 BP; 407 A; 410 C; 409 G; 517 T; 0 other;		
XX	78.8%; Score 1373.4; DB 23; Length 1743;		
QY	Query Match		

Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 1512; Conservative 0; Mismatches 231; Indels 0

	Seq	Conservative	U	Mismatches	231	Indels	0	Gap
QY	1	ATGGCTTTCCATGTGGAGGACTGATAGCTATCATCGTTTACCTTCTTAATTTTCTGCTG	60					
Db	1	ATGTCCTTTCCACGTAGAGGACTGGTAGCTATTATCTCTCTTACCTCCCTATATTCTG	60					
QY	61	GTTGGAATATGGGCTGCTGGAGAACCAAAACAGTGGGACGACGAGGAGCCAGCGAA	120					
Db	61	GTTGGAATATGGGCTGCATGGAAACCAAAACAGCGGGCAACCCAGAAGACGACATGAA	120					
QY	121	GCATCATAGTTGGTGCCGAGATATGGTTTATTGGTTGGTGGATTTACCATGACAGCT	180					
Db	121	GCATCATAGTCGGGGGCGGTGACATGGTTTCTGGTTGGTGGTTTACCATGACAGCC	180					
QY	181	ACCTGGTGGAGAGGGGTATATCAATGSCACAGCTGAAGCAGTTTATCTACAGGTTAT	240					
Db	181	ACCTGGGTTGGAGAGGCTACATCAATGGACAGCAAGCAGTAGTGATGGGCCAGGTTGT	240					
QY	241	GGCCTAGCTTGGGCTCAGGCACCAATGGATATTCTTCTAGTCTGATTTAGTGGGCTG	300					
Db	241	GGTCTAGCTTGGGCTCAGGCACCCCAATGGATATTCTCTAGTCTAATTTAGTGGTCTG	300					
QY	301	TTCTTTGCAAAACCTATGCGTTTCAAAGGGATGATGACCATGTGAGCCGTTGAGCCGTTT	360					
Db	301	TTTTTTGGCAAACTATGCGTTTCCAAGGATATGTGACTATTGTAGACCCATTTTCAAC	360					
QY	361	ATCTATGAAACGATGGGGGACTCTCTGTTTATCTGCACTGATGGGAGAAATGTC	420					
Db	361	ATCTATGAAACGATGGGTGGGCTGCTCTTCATCCCTGCACATGATGGGAGAGATGTC	420					
QY	421	TGGGCTGACGCAATTTCTCTGCTTTGGAGCCACCATCAGCTGATCATGCTGATGTCGAT	480					
Db	421	TGGGCTGACGCAATTTCTCTGCAATTAGGGGCCACCATCAGCTGATCATGATGTCGAT	480					
QY	481	ATGCACATTTCTGTCATCATCTGCACTCATATCCCACTCTGTACACACTGGTGGGAGG	540					
Db	481	GTGAACATATCGGTCATTGTTCTGCACTCATTTGCCAATCTTATACCCTAGTGGGTGG	540					
QY	541	CTCTATTCTGGGCTACATGATGCTGCTTCAGCTCTTTTGCACTTTTGTAGGGCTGTGG	600					
Db	541	CTCTACTCTGGGCAATATGATGTTGTCCAGCTATCTGCATTTTATAGACACTGTGG	600					
QY	601	ATCAGGCTCCCTTTTGCAATGTGCACATCCCTGCACTCGCACATCGGGTTCACTGCTGTG	660					
Db	601	ATCAGTGTCCCTTTTGCCCTGTCACATCTCTGCACTCACCAGCATCGGATTCACAGTGTG	660					
QY	661	CATGCCAAATACCAAAAGCGGTGGCTGGAACTGTTGACTCATCTGAACCTTACTCTTGG	720					
Db	661	CATGCTAAATACCAAGTCCCTGGCTGGGAACCATGAACTAGTTGAAGCTTACACCTGG	720					
QY	721	CTTGATAGTTTTCTGTGTTGATGCTGGGTGGAATCCCATGCCAAGCATACTTTCAGAGG	780					
Db	721	CTTGATAATTTCTGTTATTGATGCTGGGTGGAAATCCCATGCCAAGCCTACTTCCAGAG	780					
QY	781	GTTCTCTCTTCTCTCAGCCACCTATGCTCAAGTGCTGTCTCTCTGGCAGCTTTTCGGG	840					
Db	781	GTCCCTCTCTATCTCAGCCACCTATGCTCAGGTACTGTCTCTCTGGCAGCTTTTGGG	840					
QY	841	TGCCTGTTAGGGCATCCCAAGCCATACCTATTTGGGGCATTGGAGCATCAACAGACTGG	900					
Db	841	TGCCCTGGTATGGGTCTACCCGCCATATGTCATAGGAGCTATGGAGCTTCCACAGACTGG	900					
QY	901	AACCAAGCTGCATATGGGCTTCCAGATCCCAAGACTACAGAAGAGGACAGCATGATTTTA	960					
Db	901	AACCAAGACTGCTACGGGTATCCAGATCCCAAGACTAAGGAGGAAGCAGACATGATTTCT	960					
QY	961	CCAATTGTTGCAAGTATCTCTGCCCTGTGTATATTCTTTCTTTGGTCTTGGTGAGTT	1020					
Db	961	CCGATGTTTGGCAGTACCTCTTGGCTGTGTACATCTCTCTTGGCTTGGTGTGCTGT	1020					
QY	1021	TCTGCTGCTGTATGTCATCAGCAGATCTCTTCCATCTTGTACCAAGTTTCCATGTTTGA	1080					
Db	1021	TCTGCTGCTGTATGTCATCAGCAGATCTCTTCCATCTTGTACCAAGTTTCCATGTTTGA	1080					

Db	1021	TCAGCTGCTGTCATGTCTCCTCAGCTGACTCGTCTCAGCGGAGTTCATGTTTGGCT	1080
QY	1081	CGGAACATCTACCAAGCTTTCTCTTCAGACAAATGCTTCGGACAAAGAAATCGTTTGGGTT	1140
Db	1081	CGGAATATCTACCAAGCTTTCTCTTCAGACAAATGCTTCAGACAAAGAAATGTTGGGTC	1140
QY	1141	ATCGGAATCACAGTGTTGTGTGGAGCATCTGCAACGCCATGCGCTTGTGTGACGAAA	1200
Db	1141	ATGAGAGTCACTGCTGTGTGTGGAGCATCTGCAACGCCATGCGCTTGTGTGACGAA	1200
QY	1201	ACTGTGATGGGCTCTGTTACCTTCAGTCTTGACCTTGTGTACATCGTTATCTTCCCCAG	1260
Db	1201	ACTGTGATGGGCTCTGTTACCTTCAGTCTTGACCTTGTGTACATCATCTTCCCCACAG	1260
QY	1261	CTGCTTTGTGTACTCTTTTGAAGGAACCAACACCTATGCGGCCGTGGCAGGTTATGTT	1320
Db	1261	CTGCTCTGTGTACTCTTCAAGGAACCAACACTTATGGGGCAGTTGCTGGTTATATT	1320
QY	1321	TCTGGCCTCTTCCTGAGAAATACTGGAGGGAGGCCATATCTGTATCTTCAGCCCTTGATC	1380
Db	1321	TTTGGACATATCTCTGAGAAATTACTGGAGGAGGCCATATCTATCTTGCAGCCCTTAATC	1380
QY	1381	TTCTACCCCTGGCTATTACCCCTGATGATTAATGGTATATATATCAGAAATTTCCATTTAAA	1440
Db	1381	TTCTACCCCTGGTTATTACTCTGACAAGATGGTATATACAATCAGAGGTTCCCAATTTAAA	1440
QY	1441	ACACTTGGCAGTGTACATCATCTTTAACCAACATTTTGCATCTCCTATCTAGCCCAAGTAT	1500
Db	1441	ACTCTTCCATGGTTACTCATCTTTTACCAACATTTTGTGTCTTATCTAGCCAAGTAT	1500
QY	1501	CTATTTGAAAGTGGAACTTGGCCACCTTAAATTAGATGATATTGTATGCTGTGTGTGCAAGA	1560
Db	1501	CTATTTGAAAGTGGAACTTGGCCCTCCAAAATTAGATGATATTGTATGCTGTGTGTGCAAGG	1560
QY	1561	CACAGTGAAGAAACATGGATAAGACAAATCTTGTCCAAAATGAAAATATTAATATAGAT	1620
Db	1561	CACAGTGAAGAGAACATGGACAGACCATTCTAGTCAGAAATGAAAATATCAAAATTTAAAT	1620
QY	1621	GAACTTGCACCTTGTGAAGCCACAGACATGACCTCAGCTCAACTTTCACCAATAAA	1680
Db	1621	GAACTTGCACCTGTGAACCTCTGGCAGAGCCCTAACCTCAGTTCAACTTTCACCAATAAG	1680
QY	1681	GAGGCCCTCCTTGATGTTGATTCCAGTCCCAAGAGGTCGCGACATCAAGATATTTACAG	1740
Db	1681	GAGGCCCTCCTTGATGTTGATTCCAGTCCGAGAGGGCTTGGGACATGAAGATAACTTACAA	1740
QY	1741	TGA 1743	
Db	1741	TGA 1743	
RESULT 12			
AX080443			
LOCUS			
DEFINITION			
ACCESSION			
VERSION			
KEYWORDS			
AX080443.1 GI:13159872			
AX080443			
Sequence 1 from Patent WO0078950.			
AX080443			
DNA			
4938 bp			
linear			
PAT 22-FEB-2001			

	KEYWORDS
	SOURCE
	ORGANISM

10-11-1964

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE

TITLE  
JOURNAL

FEATURES source

source

BASE COUNT

[illegible]



TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (14-AUG-2000) Brues M., University of Bonn, Pharmacology  
 and Toxicology, Reuter str. 2b, D-53113 Bonn, GERMANY  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1. .1743  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="BALB/cj"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /tissue\_type="brainstem"  
 1. .1743  
 /gene="CHT1"  
 1. .1743  
 /gene="CHT1"  
 /function="sodium- and chloride-dependent reuptake of  
 choline"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /evidence=experimental  
 /product="high affinity choline transporter"  
 /protein\_id="CAC03719.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:9843809"  
 /translation="MSFWVEGLVAIIFLYLLVGIWAAMKTRKNSGNPEHSEAIIV  
 GGRDGLVGGTMTATVGGYINGTAVAVYPCGGLAWAQAIPYSLSLILGLLF  
 AKPMKSYMLDLPFOQIYGRMGGLFIPALMGEMFWAAIFALGATISVIIDVD  
 VNISVIALIALLTVGLVSVAYTDVOLFICFGLWISVPPALHPAVTDIGFT  
 AVHAKYQPMGLGTESVEVITWLDNLLMLGGIPWQAYFORVLSSSAHVAQVLSYL  
 AAFGLVWALPAICIGASTDNQTAIYGPDPKTEEDMLPIVLYLCPVVISF  
 FGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSSAFARNIYOLSEFQNASDREIIVVMRITVLFVGA  
 TAMALLFTVYGLWLSLDLYIIIFPOLLCVLFKNTYGAAGYIFGLFRITGG  
 EPIYLQPLIFPGYSDKNGIYNORPEFTLSMVSFTNICVSLAKYLFESGTLF  
 KLDVDFVARHSEENMDKTIILVRNENIKLNLAPVKPROSLTSLSSFTNKALLVD  
 PSSPEGGSTEDNLO"

Qy	541	CTCTATTCTGTGGCTACACTGATGCTGTTCAGCTCTTTTGCATTTTGTAGGCTGTGG	600
Db	541	CTCTACTCTGTGGCATATACTGATGTGTCCAGCTATTTCTGATTTTATAGGACTGTGG	600
Qy	601	ATCAGCGTCCCTTTTGCATTTGTCACATCTCCGACATCCGACATCCGATTCCTGCTGG	660
Db	601	ATCAGTGTCCCTTTTGGCCCTGTACATCTCCGACATCCGACATCCGATTCCTGCTGG	660
Qy	661	CATGCCAAATACCAAAAGCGTGGCTGGCACTGTTGACTCATCTGAAGTCTACTCTTGG	720
Db	661	CATGCTAAATACCAAGATCCCTGGCTGGCACTGTTGAATGAGTGAAGTCTACACCTGG	720
Qy	721	CTTGTAGATTTTCTGTTGTTGATGCTGGGTGAATCCATGGCAAGCATACTTTCCAGAGG	780
Db	721	CTTGTAAATTTTCTGTTGTTGATGCTGGGTGAATCCATGGCAAGCTACTTTCCAGAGG	780
Qy	781	GTTCTCTCTCTCTCCAGCACTATGCTCAAGTGTCTCTTCCCTGCTGGCAGCTTTCCGG	840
Db	781	GTCTCTCTCTCTCCAGCACTATGCTCAAGTGTCTCTTCCCTGCTGGCAGCTTTTGGG	840
Qy	841	TGCTCTGATGGCCATCCAGCCATCTATTGGGGCCATTTGGAGCATCAACAGACTGG	900
Db	841	TGCTCTGATGGCTCTACCCGCCATATGATAGGAGCTATTGGAGCTTCCAGACTGG	900
Qy	901	AACGAGCTGCATATGGGCTTCCAGATCCAGACTACAGAGAGAGAGAGAGATGATTTA	960
Db	901	AACGAGCTGCCTACGGGTATCCAGATCCAGACTAAGAGAGAGAGAGAGATGATTTA	960
Qy	961	COAATGTTCTGCAGTATCTCTGCCCTGTGTATATTTCTTTCTTGGTCTTGGTGCAGTT	1020
Db	961	CGGATCGTTCTGCAGTATCTCTGCCCTGTGTATATTTCTTTCTTGGTCTTGGTGCAGTT	1020
Qy	1021	TCTGCTGCTGTTATGTCATCAGCACTTCTCCATCTTGTGACGAATTTCCATGTTGCA	1080
Db	1021	TCAGTCTGCTGATGTCATGCTCAGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT	1080
Qy	1081	CGGAATCTACCAAGCTTTCTTCCAGCAAAATGCTTCGGACAAAGAAATCTTTGGGTT	1140
Db	1081	CGGAATATCTACCAAGCTTTCTTCCAGCAAAATGCTTCGGACAAAGAAATCTTTGGGTT	1140
Qy	1141	ATGCGAATCAGAGTGTGTGTGTGGAGCATCTGCAACAGCCATGCTGTCAGCAAA	1200
Db	1141	ATGAGGATCAGTGTGTGTGTGTGGAGCATCTGCAACAGCCATGCTGTCAGCAAA	1200
Qy	1201	ACTGTATGGGCTCTGTGACCTCAGTCTGACCTTGTGTTTACATCGTTATCTCCCCAG	1260
Db	1201	ACTGTATGGGCTGTGTGACCTCAGTCTGACCTTGTGTTTACATCATCATCTTCCCAG	1260
Qy	1261	CTGCTTTGTGACTTTTGTAAAGGAAACCAACCTATGGGCGCTGGCAGGTTATGTT	1320
Db	1261	CTGCTGTGTGACTTTTGTAAAGGAAACCAACCTATGGGCGCTGGCAGGTTATGTT	1320
Qy	1321	TCTGGCTCTCTCTGAGAATAACTTGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGG	1380
Db	1321	TTTGGACTATCTCTGAGAATAACTTGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGG	1380
Qy	1381	TTCTACCTCTGGCTATTTACCTGATGATAATGATATATAATCAGAAATTTCCATTTAA	1440
Db	1381	TTCTACCTCTGGCTATTTACCTGATGATAATGATATATAATCAGAAATTTCCATTTAA	1440
Qy	1441	ACACTTGGCATGTTTACATCATTTTAAACCAACATTTGCACTTCTTACGCAAGTAT	1500
Db	1441	ACTCTCTCCATGTTTACCTGATTTTACCACATTTTGTGTTTCTTATCTAGCAAGTAT	1500
Qy	1501	CTATTTGAAAGTGAACCTTGGCCACCTTAAATTAGATGATTTTGTGTTGTTGCAAGA	1560
Db	1501	CTATTTGAAAGTGAACCTTGGCCACCTTAAATTAGATGATTTTGTGTTGTTGCAAGA	1560
Qy	1561	CACAGTGAAGAAACATGATAGCAATTTCTTGTCAAAATGAAATATTAATTAATAGAT	1620
Db	1561	CACAGTGAAGAAACATGATAGCAATTTCTTGTCAAAATGAAATATTAATTAATAGAT	1620

BASE COUNT 407 a 410 c 410 g 516 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 78.4%; Score 1367; DB 10; Length 1743;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.5%; Pred. No. 0;  
 Matches 1508; Conservative 0; Mismatches 235; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy	1	ATGGCTTTCCATGTGGAAGGACTGATAGCTATCATCTGTTGTTCTACCTTCTAATTTGCTG	60
Db	1	ATGGCTTTCCACGTAGAAGGACTGTAGCTATTATCTCTTCTACCTCTTATATTTCTG	60
Qy	61	GTTGGAATATGGCTGCTGAGAACCAACAAACAGTGGCAGCGGAGAGAGCGAGCGAA	120
Db	61	GTTGGAATATGGCTGCTGATGAAACCAACAAACAGCGGCAACCGAGAGAGACAGTGA	120
Qy	121	GCCATCATAGTGTGGCCGAGATATTGTTTATGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTG	180
Db	121	GCCATCATAGTGTGGCCGCTGACATTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTG	180
Qy	181	ACCTGGCTCGGAGGAGGTATATCAATGGCACAGCTGAAGCAGTTTATGACAGGTTAT	240
Db	181	ACCTGGTTGGAGAGGCTACATCAATGGGACAGCAGTAGCAGTGTATGGCCAGGTTGT	240
Qy	241	GGCTAGTGTGGCTCAGGACCAATTTGATATTTCTTATGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTG	300
Db	241	GGCTAGTGTGGCTCAGGACCAATTTGATATTTCTGATTTTATGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTG	300
Qy	301	TTCTTTGCAAAACCTATGCTTCAAGGGGTATGTGACCATTTAGACCCGTTTTCAGCAA	360
Db	301	TTTTTTGCGAAACCTATGGGTTCCAAAGGATATGTGACTATTTAGACCAATTTCAACAG	360
Qy	361	ATCATGGAAGAGCATGGGCGGACCTCTGTTTATTTCTTCTGCACTGATGGAGAAATGTT	420
Db	361	ATCATGGAAGAGCATGGTGGGCTGCTCTCATCCCTGCACTGATGGAGAGATGTTTC	420
Qy	421	TGGGCTGCAAGCAATTTCTCTGTTGGAGCCACCATCAGGCTGATCATCTGATGTTGAT	480
Db	421	TGGGCTGCAAGCAATTTCTCTGCAATTAGGGCCACCATCAGCGTGTATGATGTTGAT	480
Qy	481	ATGCACATTTCTGATCATCTCTGACCTCATTTGCTGCAATTTGCTGATGATGATGATG	540
Db	481	GTGAACATATCGTCTGCTCCGCACTCAITGGCAATTTCTTATATACCTTAGTGGGTGG	540







Tue Apr 1 13:57:25 2003

GenCore version 5.1.4\_p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 31, 2003, 16:34:01 ; Search time 67 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1153.513 Million cell updates/sec

US-10-069-541-6

Title: 2972  
Sequence: 1 MAFHVEGLIAIVFVLLILL.....EAFLDVDSPEGSGTEDIQ 580

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_101002.\*  
1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT.\*  
2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT.\*  
3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT.\*  
4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT.\*  
5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT.\*  
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT.\*  
7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT.\*  
8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT.\*  
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT.\*  
10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT.\*  
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT.\*  
12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT.\*  
13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT.\*  
14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT.\*  
15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT.\*  
16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT.\*  
17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT.\*  
18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT.\*  
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT.\*  
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT.\*  
21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT.\*  
22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT.\*  
23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2972	100.0	580	22 AAB74665	Human high affinity
2	2972	100.0	580	22 AAB86837	Human CHOT protein
3	2820	94.9	580	22 AAB74664	Rat high affinity
4	2810	94.5	580	22 AAB72388	Mouse P4P61 OWA (
5	2801	94.2	580	22 AAB74666	Mouse high affinity
6	1453	48.9	576	22 AAB74663	C. elegans high af
7	723.5	24.3	278	22 AAB71601	Drosophila melanog
8	344	11.6	492	22 AAB96805	Putative P. abyssal
9	311.5	10.5	675	22 AAB85102	Novel human transp
10	310.5	10.4	675	22 AAB60093	Human transport pr

11	310.5	10.4	675	23 ABB80599	Human sbg1007026SG
12	308.5	10.4	662	16 AAR73595	Cotransporter prot
13	306	10.3	660	22 ABG30151	Novel human diago
14	298.5	10.0	675	23 AAU77134	Human sodium-sugar
15	298	10.0	672	16 AAR73593	Cotransporter prot
16	287	9.7	659	20 AAY31321	Human SAAT1 protei
17	283	9.5	659	20 AAY31321	Putative P. abyssal
18	277.5	9.3	596	22 AAB08088	Human transporter-
19	277.5	9.3	596	22 AAB08088	Human protein havi
20	277.5	9.3	596	23 ABB08088	Human sbg1020829SG
21	277.5	9.3	596	23 ABO14199	Human transporter
22	272.5	9.2	524	22 AAG93195	C glutamicum prote
23	272.5	9.2	524	22 AAB76757	Corynebacterium gl
24	272.5	9.2	718	22 ABG01897	Novel human diago
25	272.5	9.2	718	23 AAB47976	BCW2. Homo sapien
26	272.5	9.2	718	23 AAG78575	Human SLC5A3 amino
27	271	9.1	537	22 AAB96626	Putative P. abyssal
28	262.5	8.8	518	23 ABP39899	Staphylococcus epi
29	260	8.7	681	23 AAO14202	Human transporter
30	260	8.7	752	22 ABG28100	Novel human diago
31	260	8.7	752	23 AAE16778	Human transporter
32	248	8.3	742	23 AAE16778	Chlamydia pneumoni
33	232.5	7.8	465	20 AAY35106	Human NIS. Homo s
34	231	7.8	643	22 AAB73920	Human protein NOV5
35	230.5	7.8	664	23 AAU85407	Drosophila melanog
36	222	7.5	587	22 ABB62630	Novel human protei
37	222	7.5	591	22 AAG90677	C glutamicum prote
38	219	7.4	551	22 AAB76764	Corynebacterium gl
39	219	7.4	551	22 AAB76764	Rat sodium/iodide
40	218	7.3	618	18 AAW32105	Rat NIS. Rattus s
41	218	7.3	618	22 AAB73921	Human protein havi
42	216.5	7.3	618	22 AAE06584	Human transporter
43	216.5	7.3	618	23 AAO14195	Human membrane tra
44	209	7.0	635	21 AAY71060	Staphylococcus epi
45	206.5	6.9	530	23 ABP39665	

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAB74665  
ID AAB74665 standard; Protein; 580 AA.  
XX  
AC AAB74665;  
XX  
XX  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
XX Human high affinity choline transporter protein.  
DE High affinity choline transporter; cho-1; Alzheimer's disease;  
KW diagnosis.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
PN WO200116315-A1.  
XX  
XX 08-MAR-2001.  
XX  
XX 18-AUG-2000; 2000WO-JP05545.  
XX  
XX 27-AUG-1999; 99JP-0240642.  
PR 27-DEC-1999; 99JP-0368991.  
XX (NISC-) JAPAN SCI & TECHNOLOGY CORP.  
XX Haga T, Okuda T;  
XX WPI: 2001-226688/23.  
XX N-PSDB; AAF81712.  
XX New rat and human spinal cord high affinity choline transporters,  
XX useful in diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and screening promoters as

PT drugs for treating Alzheimer's disease

PS Claim 8; Page 76-78; 90pp; Japanese.

XX The present sequence represents a human (Homo sapiens) high affinity  
 CC choline transporter protein designated cho-1. The cho-1 protein has  
 CC norepinephrine and neuroprotective activities. The cho-1 polynucleotide and  
 CC protein can be used for the diagnosis of diseases related to the  
 CC expression of cho-1 by comparing the cho-1 polynucleotide sequence in a  
 CC sample to that of a control. Drug compositions containing the cho-1  
 CC protein or expression promoters or inhibitors of cho-1 are useful for  
 CC treating disorders characterised by abnormal levels of cho-1, such as  
 CC Alzheimer's disease.

SQ Sequence 580 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2972; DB 22; Length 580;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-289;  
 Matches 580; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 MAFHVEGLIAIIVFYLLILVGIWAARTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTA 60  
 DB 1 MAFHVEGLIAIIVFYLLILVGIWAARTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTA 60  
 QY 61 TWGGGGYINGTAAVYVPGYGLAWAQAIPIGYSLIILGGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPPFQ 120  
 DB 61 TWGGGGYINGTAAVYVPGYGLAWAQAIPIGYSLIILGGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPPFQ 120  
 QY 121 IYKRMGGLLFIIPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISALITATLYLVGG 180  
 DB 121 IYKRMGGLLFIIPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISALITATLYLVGG 180  
 QY 181 LYSVAYTDVVQLFCIFVGLWISVFPFALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKYQKPLVTBDSSEYISW 240  
 DB 181 LYSVAYTDVVQLFCIFVGLWISVFPFALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKYQKPLVTBDSSEYISW 240  
 QY 241 LDSFLLMLGGIPQWQAYFQVLSSTATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGASTDW 300  
 DB 241 LDSFLLMLGGIPQWQAYFQVLSSTATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGASTDW 300  
 QY 301 NOTAYGLPDPKTEADMLPIVQLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSMFA 360  
 DB 301 NOTAYGLPDPKTEADMLPIVQLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSMFA 360  
 QY 361 RNIYQLSFRQNASDKREIVVMRITVFGASATAMALLTKTVGLWYLSDDLVIYVIFPQ 420  
 DB 361 RNIYQLSFRQNASDKREIVVMRITVFGASATAMALLTKTVGLWYLSDDLVIYVIFPQ 420  
 QY 421 LLCVLFVKGTNTYGAAGYVSGFLRITGGEPYLYLQPLIFYPGYPPDDNGIYNQKFPFK 480  
 DB 421 LLCVLFVKGTNTYGAAGYVSGFLRITGGEPYLYLQPLIFYPGYPPDDNGIYNQKFPFK 480  
 QY 481 TLAMVTSFLTNICISYLAFLFESGTLPPKLDVFDVAVVARSSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLD 540  
 DB 481 TLAMVTSFLTNICISYLAFLFESGTLPPKLDVFDVAVVARSSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLD 540  
 QY 541 ELALVKRQSMSTLSSTTNKFAFLDVSSPESGSGTEDNLQ 580  
 DB 541 ELALVKRQSMSTLSSTTNKFAFLDVSSPESGSGTEDNLQ 580

RESULT 2

AAB86837

ID AAB86837 standard; Protein; 580 AA.

XX AC AAB86837;

XX DT 26-NOV-2001 (first entry)

XX DE Human CHOT protein.

XX KW CHOT; human; choline transporter; chromosome 2q11-13; norepinephrine;  
 KW neuroprotective; gene therapy; antisense therapy; degenerative disease;

cognitive disorder; Alzheimer's disease.

Homo sapiens.

DE10009055-A1.

30-AUG-2001.

28-FEB-2000; 2000DE-1009055.

28-FEB-2000; 2000DE-1009055.

(BRUE/) BRUESS M.  
 (BOEN/) BOENISCH H.

Brueess M, Boenisch H;

WPI: 2001-590709/67.

N-PSDB; AAH49207.

A new gene encoding human choline transporter, designated hCHOT is located on chromosome 2q11-13 and is useful to treat degenerative disorders such as Alzheimer's disease

Disclosure; Page 11; 12pp; German.

This invention describes a novel gene encoding human choline transporter, designated hCHOT which is located on chromosome 2q11-13. The products of the invention have norepinephrine and neuroprotective activity and can be used for gene or antisense therapy. (I) is used to treat degenerative disease, particularly cognitive disorders such as Alzheimer's disease. Sense and antisense oligonucleotides derived from the gene may be used in diagnostics and other techniques. This sequence represents the human CHOT protein described in the invention.

SQ Sequence 580 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2972; DB 22; Length 580;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-289;  
 Matches 580; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 MAFHVEGLIAIIVFYLLILVGIWAARTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTA 60  
 DB 1 MAFHVEGLIAIIVFYLLILVGIWAARTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTA 60  
 QY 61 TWGGGGYINGTAAVYVPGYGLAWAQAIPIGYSLIILGGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPPFQ 120  
 DB 61 TWGGGGYINGTAAVYVPGYGLAWAQAIPIGYSLIILGGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPPFQ 120  
 QY 121 IYKRMGGLLFIIPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISALITATLYLVGG 180  
 DB 121 IYKRMGGLLFIIPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISALITATLYLVGG 180  
 QY 181 LYSVAYTDVVQLFCIFVGLWISVFPFALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKYQKPLVTBDSSEYISW 240  
 DB 181 LYSVAYTDVVQLFCIFVGLWISVFPFALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKYQKPLVTBDSSEYISW 240  
 QY 241 LDSFLLMLGGIPQWQAYFQVLSSTATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGASTDW 300  
 DB 241 LDSFLLMLGGIPQWQAYFQVLSSTATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGASTDW 300  
 QY 301 NOTAYGLPDPKTEADMLPIVQLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSMFA 360  
 DB 301 NOTAYGLPDPKTEADMLPIVQLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSMFA 360  
 QY 361 RNIYQLSFRQNASDKREIVVMRITVFGASATAMALLTKTVGLWYLSDDLVIYVIFPQ 420  
 DB 361 RNIYQLSFRQNASDKREIVVMRITVFGASATAMALLTKTVGLWYLSDDLVIYVIFPQ 420  
 QY 421 LLCVLFVKGTNTYGAAGYVSGFLRITGGEPYLYLQPLIFYPGYPPDDNGIYNQKFPFK 480  
 DB 421 LLCVLFVKGTNTYGAAGYVSGFLRITGGEPYLYLQPLIFYPGYPPDDNGIYNQKFPFK 480

Tue Apr 1 13:57:25 2003

QY 481 TLAVTSLTNICISYLAKYLFESGTLPPKLDVDAVVAHSEENMDKTIILVKNENIKLD 540  
 DB 481 TLAVTSLTNICISYLAKYLFESGTLPPKLDVDAVVAHSEENMDKTIILVKNENIKLD 540  
 QY 541 ELALVKPRQSMTLSTFTNKEAFLVDSSPEGSGTEDNLQ 580  
 DB 541 ELALVKPRQSMTLSTFTNKEAFLVDSSPEGSGTEDNLQ 580

RESULT 3  
 AAB74664  
 ID AAB74664 standard; Protein; 580 AA.  
 AC AAB74664;  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
 DE Rat high affinity choline transporter protein.  
 KW High affinity choline transporter; cho-1; Alzheimer's disease;  
 KW diagnosis.  
 OS Rattus norvegicus.  
 PN WO200116315-A1.  
 PD 08-MAR-2001.  
 PF 18-AUG-2000; 2000WO-JP05545.  
 PR 27-AUG-1999; 99JP-0240642.  
 PR 27-DEC-1999; 99JP-0368991.  
 PA (NISC-) JAPAN SCI & TECHNOLOGY CORP.  
 PI Haga T, Okuda T;  
 DR WPI; 2001-226688/23.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAF81711.  
 XX New rat and human spinal cord high affinity choline transporters,  
 PT useful in diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and screening promoters as  
 PT drugs for treating Alzheimer's disease  
 XX Claim 5; Page 69-71; 90pp; Japanese.  
 XX The present sequence represents a rat (Rattus norvegicus) high affinity  
 CC choline transporter protein designated cho-1. The cho-1 protein has  
 CC nootropic and neuroprotective activities. The cho-1 polynucleotide and  
 CC protein can be used for the diagnosis of diseases related to the  
 CC expression of cho-1 by comparing the cho-1 polynucleotide sequence in a  
 CC sample to that of a control. Drug compositions containing the cho-1  
 CC protein or expression promoters or inhibitors of cho-1 are useful for  
 CC treating disorders characterised by abnormal levels of cho-1, such as  
 CC Alzheimer's disease.  
 XX Sequence 580 AA;  
 SQ

Query Match 94.9%; Score 2820; DB 22; Length 580;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.1%; Pred. No. 4.3e-274;  
 Matches 540; Conservative 24; Mismatches 16; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAFHVEGLIAIVFYLLILLVGIWAATKNSGSAERSEALIVGGRIIGLVGGFTMTA 60  
 DB 1 MPFHVEGLIAIVFYLLILLVGIWAATKNSGSAERSEALIVGGRIIGLVGGFTMTA 60  
 QY 61 TWVGGYINGTAAYVPGYGLAWAQAIPGYSLSLILGGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPQQ 120  
 DB 61 TWVGGYINGTAAYVPGYGLAWAQAIPGYSLSLILGGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPQQ 120  
 QY 121 IYKRMGGLLFTPALMGEMFWAAAFISALGATISVLIIDVDMHISVIALIATLTLVGG 180  
 DB 121 IYKRMGGLLFTPALMGEMFWAAAFISALGATISVLIIDVDMHISVIALIATLTLVGG 180

QY 181 LYSVAYTVVQLFCIFIVGLWISVPPFALSHPAVDIGTAVHAKYQKQPLGTVDSEVYSW 240  
 DB 181 LYSVAYTVVQLFCIFIVGLWISVPPFALSHPAVDIGTAVHAKYQKQPLGTVDSEVYSW 240  
 QY 241 LDSFILLMLGGIPQWAFQFVLSLSSSATYAQVLSFSLAAGCLVMAIPAILIAGASTDW 300  
 DB 241 LDNFLMLMLGGIPQWAFQFVLSLSSSATYAQVLSFSLAAGCLVMAIPAILIAGASTDW 300  
 QY 301 NOTAYGLPDKTTTEADMLPIVLQYLCPIVYSFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSMFA 360  
 DB 301 NOTAYGLPDKTTTEADMLPIVLQYLCPIVYSFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSMFA 360  
 QY 361 RNIYQLSFRQNASDKIIVWMRIIVFVGASATAMALITKTVYGLWLSDDLVIIVPPQ 420  
 DB 361 RNIYQLSFRQNASDKIIVWMRIIVFVGASATAMALITKTVYGLWLSDDLVIIVPPQ 420  
 QY 421 LLCVLFGKNTYGAAGYVSGFLRITGGEPYLYQLPIFYPGYIPDNGIYNOKFPFK 480  
 DB 421 LLCVLFGKNTYGAAGYVSGFLRITGGEPYLYQLPIFYPGYIPDNGIYNOKFPFK 480  
 QY 481 TLAVTSLTNICISYLAKYLFESGTLPPKLDVDAVVAHSEENMDKTIILVKNENIKLD 540  
 DB 481 TLAVTSLTNICISYLAKYLFESGTLPPKLDVDAVVAHSEENMDKTIILVKNENIKLD 540  
 QY 541 ELALVKPRQSMTLSTFTNKEAFLVDSSPEGSGTEDNLQ 580  
 DB 541 ELALVKPRQSMTLSTFTNKEAFLVDSSPEGSGTEDNLQ 580

RESULT 4  
 AAY72388  
 ID AAY72388 standard; Protein; 580 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAY72388;  
 DT 24-APR-2001 (first entry)  
 DE Mouse P4P6B1 OMA (obese mice adipocyte) protein.  
 KW Mouse; OMA protein; obese mice adipocyte; P4P6B1;  
 KW fuel metabolism disorder; therapy; obesity; diabetes; gene therapy;  
 KW anorectic; antidiabetic.  
 XX Mus sp.  
 XX WO200078950-A2.  
 XX 28-DEC-2000.  
 XX 13-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US16217.  
 XX 22-JUN-1999; 99US-0141515.  
 XX (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.  
 XX Sierzega M, Albrandt K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-112322/12.  
 XX N-PSDB; AAD02457.  
 PT Novel obese mice adipocyte polypeptides useful in diagnosis and  
 PT treatment of disorders of fuel metabolism such as obesity or diabetes  
 PT  
 PS Claim 11; Fig 3; 83pp; English.

XX The present sequence is mouse OMA (obese mice adipocyte) protein  
 CC encoded by P4P6B1 cDNA. The P4P6B1 cDNA fragment was generated by  
 CC RNA fingerprinting using random primers P4 and P6.  
 CC OMA is used as a diagnostic reagent for diagnosing a disorder of fuel  
 CC metabolism in an underweight or an overweight individual, by detecting  
 CC the transcription level of a gene encoding OMA, which is induced or

repressed in an individual by a factor such as genetic obesity, fasting and refeeding of a fasted individual. OMA is useful in the generation of antibodies, for use in pharmaceutical compositions and for studying DNA/protein interactions. Nucleic acids encoding OMA are involved in gene therapy. An inhibitor of OMA or an antisense oligonucleotide that inhibits expression of OMA are useful for treating disorders of fuel metabolism such as obesity or diabetes.

XX Sequence 580 AA;

Query Match 94.5%; Score 2810; DB 22; Length 580;  
Best Local Similarity 93.1%; Pred. No. 4.3e-273;  
Matches 540; Conservative 23; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAFHVEGLIAIVFYLLILVGIWAARTKNSGSAERSEALIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTA 60  
Db 1 MSFHVGLVAIILFYLLILVGIWAARTKNSGSAERSEALIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTA 60  
QY 61 TWVGGYINGTAEAVYVPGYGLAWAQAIPYGLSLILGLLFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQ 120  
Db 61 TWVGGYINGTAEAVYVPGYGLAWAQAIPYGLSLILGLLFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQ 120  
QY 121 IYGRMGGLLIPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISALITATLYLVGG 180  
Db 121 IYGRMGGLLIPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISALITATLYLVGG 180  
QY 181 LYSVAYTDVQVLCIFVGLWISVFPALSHPAVDIGTAVHAKYQKPLGTVDSEVYSW 240  
Db 181 LYSVAYTDVQVLCIFVGLWISVFPALSHPAVDIGTAVHAKYQKPLGTVDSEVYSW 240  
QY 241 LDSFLLMLGGIPWQAYFQVLSSTSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGAISTDW 300  
Db 241 LDSFLLMLGGIPWQAYFQVLSSTSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGAISTDW 300  
QY 301 NOTAYGLPDKPTTEADMLPIVQLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAAMSSADSSILSASSMFA 360  
Db 301 NOTAYGLPDKPTTEADMLPIVQLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAAMSSADSSILSASSMFA 360  
QY 361 RNIYQLSFRQNASDKIEIWMRITVVFSGATAMALLTKTVYGLWYSSDLVYIIFPQ 420  
Db 361 RNIYQLSFRQNASDKIEIWMRITVVFSGATAMALLTKTVYGLWYSSDLVYIIFPQ 420  
QY 421 LLCVLFVKGNTYGVAGYVSGLFRTITGGEPLYLQPLIFYPGYDDNGIYNQKFPFK 480  
Db 421 LLCVLFVKGNTYGVAGYVSGLFRTITGGEPLYLQPLIFYPGYDDNGIYNQKFPFK 480  
QY 481 TLAMVTSFTLNICISYLAKYLFESGTLPPKLDVFDVAVARHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLD 540  
Db 481 TLAMVTSFTLNICISYLAKYLFESGTLPPKLDVFDVAVARHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLD 540  
QY 541 ELALVKPROSMTLSSTFTNKEAFLVDSSPEGSGETDNLQ 580  
Db 541 ELALVKPROSMTLSSTFTNKEAFLVDSSPEGSGETDNLQ 580

# RESULT 5

AAB74666  
ID AAB74666 standard; Protein; 580 AA.

XX AC AAB74666;

DT 01-JUN-2001 (first entry)

XX Mouse high affinity choline transporter protein.

KW High affinity choline transporter; cho-1; Alzheimer's disease;  
diagnosis.

OS Mus musculus.

XX WO200116315-A1.

XX 08-MAR-2001.

PD

XX

PF

XX

PR

PR

XX

PA

XX

PI

XX

DR

DR

XX

PT

PT

XX

PS

XX

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

XX

XX

QY

Db

QY

Db

QY

Db

QY

Db

QY

Db

QY

Db

QY

Db

QY

Db

QY

Db

QY

Db

QY

Db

QY

Db

QY

Db

QY

Db

QY

Db

18-AUG-2000; 2000WO-JP05545.

27-AUG-1999; 99JP-0240642.

27-DEC-1999; 99JP-0368991.

(NISC-) JAPAN SCI & TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Haga T, Okuda T;

WPI; 2001-226688/23.

N-PSDB; AAF81713.

New rat and human spinal cord high affinity choline transporters, useful in diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and screening promoters as drugs for treating Alzheimer's disease

Claim 11; Page 82-85; 90pp; Japanese.

The present sequence represents a mouse (Mus musculus) high affinity choline transporter protein designated cho-1. The cho-1 protein has

neurotropic and neuroprotective activities. The cho-1 polynucleotide and protein can be used for the diagnosis of diseases related to the

expression of cho-1 by comparing the cho-1 polynucleotide sequence in a sample to that of a control. Drug compositions containing the cho-1

protein or expression promoters or inhibitors of cho-1 are useful for treating disorders characterised by abnormal levels of cho-1, such as

Alzheimer's disease.

Sequence 580 AA;

Query Match 94.2%; Score 2801; DB 22; Length 580;

Best Local Similarity 92.8%; Pred. No. 3.5e-272;

Matches 538; Conservative 23; Mismatches 19; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAFHVEGLIAIVFYLLILVGIWAARTKNSGSAERSEALIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTA 60

Db 1 MSFHVGLVAIILFYLLILVGIWAARTKNSGSAERSEALIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTA 60

QY 61 TWVGGYINGTAEAVYVPGYGLAWAQAIPYGLSLILGLLFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQ 120

Db 61 TWVGGYINGTAEAVYVPGYGLAWAQAIPYGLSLILGLLFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQ 120

QY 121 IYGRMGGLLIPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISALITATLYLVGG 180

Db 121 IYGRMGGLLIPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISALITATLYLVGG 180

QY 181 LYSVAYTDVQVLCIFVGLWISVFPALSHPAVDIGTAVHAKYQKPLGTVDSEVYSW 240

Db 181 LYSVAYTDVQVLCIFVGLWISVFPALSHPAVDIGTAVHAKYQKPLGTVDSEVYSW 240

QY 241 LDSFLLMLGGIPWQAYFQVLSSTSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGAISTDW 300

Db 241 LDSFLLMLGGIPWQAYFQVLSSTSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGAISTDW 300

QY 301 NOTAYGLPDKPTTEADMLPIVQLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAAMSSADSSILSASSMFA 360

Db 301 NOTAYGLPDKPTTEADMLPIVQLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAAMSSADSSILSASSMFA 360

QY 361 RNIYQLSFRQNASDKIEIWMRITVVFSGATAMALLTKTVYGLWYSSDLVYIIFPQ 420

Db 361 RNIYQLSFRQNASDKIEIWMRITVVFSGATAMALLTKTVYGLWYSSDLVYIIFPQ 420

QY 421 LLCVLFVKGNTYGVAGYVSGLFRTITGGEPLYLQPLIFYPGYDDNGIYNQKFPFK 480

Db 421 LLCVLFVKGNTYGVAGYVSGLFRTITGGEPLYLQPLIFYPGYDDNGIYNQKFPFK 480

QY 481 TLAMVTSFTLNICISYLAKYLFESGTLPPKLDVFDVAVARHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLD 540

Db 481 TLAMVTSFTLNICISYLAKYLFESGTLPPKLDVFDVAVARHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLD 540

QY 541 ELALVKPROSMTLSSTFTNKEAFLVDSSPEGSGETDNLQ 580

Db 541 ELALVKPROSMTLSSTFTNKEAFLVDSSPEGSGETDNLQ 580

Tue Apr 1 13:57:25 2003

Db 541 ELAPVKRQSLTSLSTFTNKEALLDVSPEGSCTEDNLQ 580

RESULT 6  
ID AAB74663  
AAAB74663 standard; Protein; 576 AA.  
XX AAB74663;  
AC AAB74663;  
XX 01-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
DT  
DE C. elegans high affinity choline transporter protein.  
XX High affinity choline transporter; cho-1; Alzheimer's disease;  
KW diagnosis.  
XX Caenorhabditis elegans.  
OS  
XX WO200116315-A1.  
PN  
XX 08-MAR-2001.  
XX 18-AUG-2000; 2000WO-JP05545.  
XX 27-AUG-1999; 99JP-0240642.  
PR 27-DEC-1999; 99JP-0368991.  
XX (NISC-) JAPAN SCI & TECHNOLOGY CORP.  
PA  
XX Haga T, Okuda T;  
PI WPI; 2001-226688/23.  
XX N-PSDB; AAF81710.  
DR New rat and human spinal cord high affinity choline transporters,  
XX useful in diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and screening promoters as  
PT drugs for treating Alzheimer's disease  
XX  
XX Claim 2; Page 62-64; 90pp; Japanese.  
XX The present sequence represents a Caenorhabditis elegans high affinity  
XX choline transporter protein designated cho-1. The cho-1 protein has  
XX neotropic and neuroprotective activities. The cho-1 polynucleotide and  
XX protein can be used for the diagnosis of diseases related to the  
XX expression of cho-1 by comparing the cho-1 polynucleotide sequence in a  
XX sample to that of a control. Drug compositions containing the cho-1  
XX protein or expression promoters or inhibitors of cho-1 are useful for  
XX treating disorders characterised by abnormal levels of cho-1, such as  
XX Alzheimer's disease.  
XX  
XX Sequence 576 AA;  
Query Match 48.9%; Score 1453; DB 22; Length 576;  
Best Local Similarity 50.5%; Pred. No. 8.6e-137;  
Matches 295; Conservative 95; Mismatches 150; Indels 44; Gaps 9;  
Qy 7 GLIAIYFYLILVLVGTAAWRKNSAEER---SEATIVGGRIGLVGGFTMTATW 62  
Db 6 GIVATVFYVILVILVGGWAGRKSSKESEAGATEEVNLAGRNIGLVGIFTMTATW 65  
Qy 63 VGGYINGTAEAVVPGYGLAWAQAIPYISLSILGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFOQY 122  
Db 66 VGGYINGTAEALY--NGGLGCGAPGVATSLVMGGLLFAKMRREGYITMLDPFOHKY 123  
Qy 123 GKRMGGLFLPALMGEMFWAAIFISALGATISVILVDVMDHISVITISALITATYLVGGLY 182  
Db 124 GQRIGGLMYVALLGETFTWTAIISALGATISVILVDVMDHISVITISALITATYLVGGLY 183  
Qy 183 SVAYTDVQLFCIFVGLWISVFPALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKYKQFWLGTVDV--SEVSWL 241  
Db 184 AVAYTDVQLFCIFVGLWISVFPALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKYKQFWLGTVDV--SEVSWL 237  
Qy 242 DSFLLLMLGIPWQAYFORVLSSTATYAQVLSFLAARGLVMAIPALIGAISTDWN 301

Db 238 DCMILLVFGGIPWQYVQFQVLSKSTAHGAQTLSFVAGVGCILMAIPALIGAISTDWR 297  
Qy 302 QTAYGLPDPKTTTEA-----DMILPIVQLYLCVPVYISFGLGAVSAVYSSADSSILSA 355  
Db 298 MTDYSPNNGTKVESIPDKRNMVPLVQYLTFRWVAFICLGAVSAVYSSADSSVLSA 357  
Qy 356 SSMEFARNIYQLSFQNASDKELIYVWVRITVFEGASATAMALLTKTYGLWYSSDLVYI 415  
Db 358 ASMEFARNIYQLSFQNASDKELIYVWVRITVFEGASATAMALLTKTYGLWYSSDLVYI 417  
Qy 416 VIFPOLLCLVFKGNTYTGAVAGVSGFLRITGTEPEYLYLOPLIFPGYYPDONGYNO 475  
Db 418 ILFPOLLCLVFKGNTYTGAVAGVSGFLRITGTEPEYLYLOPLIFPGYYPDONGYNO 472  
Qy 476 KFPFKTAMWTSFLTNICISYLAFLYFESGLPPKLDVFDVAV---ARHSEENMDKTLV 532  
Db 473 YFPFETATLSSMATIYISQSEKLFKSGRLSPEDVWGCVVNIPIDHVPDPSVSPAV 532  
Qy 533 KNEIKL-----DELALVPRQSMTSLSTFTN 559  
Db 533 SSETLNMKAPNGTPAPVHPNQPSDENTLLHPYSDQSYSTNSN 576

RESULT 7  
AAB71601  
ID AAB71601 standard; Protein; 278 AA.  
XX AAB71601;  
AC AAB71601;  
XX 26-MAR-2002 (first entry)  
DT  
DE Drosophila melanogaster polypeptide SEQ ID NO 41595.  
XX Drosophila; developmental biology; cell signalling; insecticide;  
KW pharmaceutical.  
XX Drosophila melanogaster.  
OS  
XX WO200171042-A2.  
XX 27-SEP-2001.  
XX 23-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US09231.  
XX 23-MAR-2000; 2000US-191637P.  
PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0614150.  
XX (PEKE ) PE CORP NY.  
PA Venter JC, Adams M, Li PWD, Myers EW;  
PI WPI; 2001-656860/75.  
XX N-PSDB; ABL15704.  
DR New isolated nucleic acid detection reagent for detecting 1000 or more  
XX genes from Drosophila and for elucidating cell signalling and cell-cell  
PT interactions  
XX  
XX Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 41595; 21pp + Sequence Listing; English.  
XX The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid detection reagent  
XX capable of detecting 1000 or more genes from Drosophila. The invention is  
XX useful in developmental biology and in elucidating cell signalling and  
XX cell-cell interactions in higher eukaryotes for the development of  
XX insecticides, therapeutics and pharmaceutical drugs. The invention  
XX discloses genomic DNA sequences (ABL16176-ABL30511), expressed DNA  
XX sequences (ABL01840-ABL16175) and the encoded proteins  
XX (ABBS7737-ABBS72072).  
XX The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO  
XX at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.





Tue Apr 1 13:57:25 2003

XX New nucleic acid molecules encoding human proteins that are  
PT structurally similar to sodium-glucose co-transporters, useful for  
PT therapeutic, diagnostic, and pharmacogenomic applications  
XX  
XX Claim 4; Page 29-30; 34pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to a novel human protein (NHP) that is structurally  
CC similar to sodium-glucose co-transporters. The NHP protein and DNA are  
CC useful in therapeutic, diagnostic and pharmacogenomic applications. An  
CC oligopeptide comprising at least 12 amino acids of the NHP is useful for  
CC diagnosis, drug screening, clinical trial monitoring and the treatment of  
CC physiological disorders. The NHP nucleic acids are useful for identifying  
CC mutations associated with a particular disease, and also in a diagnostic  
CC for producing NHP, and in gene therapy. NHP polypeptides, its fragments  
CC or mutants are useful for generating antibodies, as reagents in  
CC diagnostic assays, for the identification of other cellular gene products  
CC related to NHP, and as reagents in assays for screening compounds that  
CC are useful as pharmaceutical reagents in the treatment of mental,  
CC biological or medical disorders and diseases. The present sequence  
CC represents the amino acid sequence of the human NHP.  
XX  
XX Sequence 675 AA;  
Query Match 10.5%; Score 311.5; DB 22; Length 675;  
Best Local Similarity 23.0%; Pred. No. 4.9e-22; Indels 161; Gaps 28;  
Matches 152; Conservative 112; Mismatches 235;  
QY 2 AFHVEGL---IAIVFY-LLILVGIWAARTRKNGSAERSEAIIVGGRDGLLVGGF 56  
Db 18 AFQKLEPGDIAVLVFLFLVAVGLMSTVTK-----RDTVKGYFLAGGDMVWPVGA 72  
QY 57 TMTATWVGCGGYNGTAEAVVPGYGLAWAQAIPGYSLI-LGGLF-----FAKPMRS 108  
Db 73 SLFASNVGSGHF-----ICLAGSSAATGISVSAYELNGLFSVLMWLAWIFLPIYI 121  
QY 109 KGYTMDLPFOQIYKRGKMGGLFLPALMGEMFWAAAFSAL-----GAT-IVSIIDVDM 161  
Db 122 AGQVTMPPEYLR---KRGGIR-IPILLAVLYFIYIKTSVDMYAGAFIQOSLHLDL 177  
QY 162 HISVIAISALATPLTVGLGSLVATDVVQLFCIFVGLWISVPFALSHPAVADIGTAVH 221  
Db 178 YLAIVGELLAITAVTVAGGLAAVIYTDALQTLMLIGALTLMGY--SFAAVG--GMEGLK 233  
QY 222 AKY-----QKPMLGTVDSSEVYS-WLDSFLLML 249  
Db 234 ERYFLALASNRSESSCGLPREDAFHIFRDLTSLDLPWPGVLFMGSIPLSWY----- 285  
QY 250 GGIPW---QAYFORVLSSSNTYQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGAIAGTDWNOQTAYG 306  
Db 286 ---WCTDQVIVQRTLAANKLSHAKGALMAAYLVPLFIMVFGMVSRIPLPDQVA--- 339  
QY 307 LPQPKTTEE-----ADMILPILVQLCPVYISFGLGASAAVMSSADSISSASM 358  
Db 340 CADEIQCICNSPSCGSDIAPKLVLELLPTGLRGLMAMVMAALMSLTSIFNSASTI 399  
QY 359 FARNIYOLSFQNASDKETVWVRITVVFEGASATAMALLTKVYGLW----- 406  
Db 400 FTMDLWN-HLRPRASEKELMTVGRVF-----LLVLVSILVWPVQASGGQL 447  
QY 407 ---YLLSSDLVYI-----VIFPOLLCVLFVKGTNTYGVAGVYVSGFLRITG-GEPLYLQ 458  
Db 448 FLYIQSISSYLOPPVAVF---INGCFWKRTNEKGAFWGLISGLLLGLVRLVLDLFIYQ 504  
QY 459 LIFFPGYYPDDNGIYNQKPFKTLAMVTSFLTNICISYLAKYLFESGTPLPKLDV----- 513  
Db 505 RC-----DQDPERPLVKSIHLYFSMILSTVLTIVSVNF-----TEPPSKEMVSHLT 555  
QY 514 ----FDVAVARHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLD-----ELALVKPRQSMTSLSTFNKEA 562  
Db 556 WFTRHDPVQKQAPPAAPLSLTLSONGMPEASSSSSVQFEMVOENTSKTHSCDMTPKQS 615

RESULT 10  
AAB60093 standard; Protein; 675 AA.  
XX  
XX AAB60093;  
XX 28-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX Human transport protein TPPT-13.  
XX Human; transport protein; TPPT; transport disorder; metabolic disorder;  
KW neurological disorder; cardiovascular disorder; reproductive disorder;  
KW immune disorder; cancer.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX WO200078953-A2.  
XX 28-DEC-2000.  
XX 16-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US16668.  
XX 17-JUN-1999; 99US-0139923.  
PR 10-AUG-1999; 99US-0148177.  
PR 18-AUG-1999; 99US-0149357.  
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0162287.  
XX (INCY-) INCYTE GENOMICS INC.  
PA Lal P, Yang J, Yue H, Hillman JL, Tang YT, Bandman O, Burford N;  
PI Baughn MR, Azimzai Y, Lu DAM, Au-Young J, Patterson C;  
XX WPI: 2001-041424/05.  
DR N-PSDB; AAF27713.  
XX Isolated polypeptide with a human transport protein sequence is useful  
PT for the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of disorders associated  
PT with the immune, reproductive and cardiovascular systems -  
XX Claim 2; Page 115-116; 165pp; English.  
XX The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences for 43  
CC novel human transport proteins (designated TPPTs). These can be used in  
CC the diagnosis and treatment of transport, metabolic, neurological,  
CC reproductive, cardiovascular and immune disorders, and cell proliferative  
CC disorders such as cancer.  
XX  
XX Sequence 675 AA;  
Query Match 10.4%; Score 310.5; DB 22; Length 675;  
Best Local Similarity 23.0%; Pred. No. 6.2e-22;  
Matches 151; Conservative 114; Mismatches 237; Indels 155; Gaps 28;  
QY 2 AFHVEGL---IAIVFY-LLILVGIWAARTRKNGSAERSEAIIVGGRDGLLVGGF 56  
Db 18 AFQKLEPGDIAVLVFLFLVAVGLMSTVTK-----RDTVKGYFLAGGDMVWPVGA 72  
QY 57 TMTATWVGCGGYNGTAEAVVPGYGLAWAQAIPGYSLI-----LILGGLFAKPMRSKY 111  
Db 73 SLFASNVGSGHFGLA-----GSGAATGISVSAYELNGLFSVLMWLAWIFL--PIYIAGQ 124  
QY 112 VTMLDFQOIYKRGKMGGLFLPALMGEMFWAAAFSAL-----GAT-IVSIIDVDMHIS 164  
Db 125 VTTMPEYLR---KRGGIR-IPILLAVLYFIYIKTSVDMYAGAFIQOSLHLDLYLA 180  
QY 165 VITSALITATLYLVGLGSLVATDVVQLFCIFVGLWISVPFALSHPAVADIGTAVHAKY 224  
Db 181 IVGLLTAITAVTVAGGLAAVIYTDALQTLMLIGALTLMGY--SFAAVG--GMEGLKEY 236  
QY 225 -----QKPMLGTVDSSEVYS-WLDSFLLMLGGI 252  
Db 237 FLALASNRSESSCGLPREDAFHIFRDLTSLDLPWPGVLFMGSIPLSWY----- 295



Tue Apr 1 13:57:25 2003

QY 437 AGVVGSLFLRI-----TG-----GEPYLYLOPLIFYPGYPDDNGIY 473  
 Db 487 WGLVLGFLIGISRMITEFAYGTGSCMEFNSCPTIICGVHLYFAILF-----534  
 QY 474 NQKFPKTLAMVTSFLTNICISVLAKYLFESGTLPLPKLDFDVAVA-RUSEENMOKTILV 532  
 Db 535 -----VISIITVVVSLFTKPI-----PDVHLYRLCWSLRNSKE-----568  
 QY 533 KNEIKLD--ELALVKPROSMTLSSTFTNKEAF-----LDVDSPEGSSTED 577  
 Db 569 --ERIDLAGEEDIQEAPEATDEVPKKKKGFFRAYDLFCGLDQDKGPKMTKEE 623

RESULT 13  
 ABG30151  
 ID ABG30151 standard; Protein; 560 AA.

AC ABG30151;  
 XX 18-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DT Novel human diagnostic protein #30142.

DE Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic;  
 KW food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS WO200175067-A2.  
 PN 11-OCT-2001.  
 PD 30-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US08631.  
 PF 31-MAR-2000; 2000US-0540217.  
 XX 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0649167.  
 PR (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.

XX Drmanac RT, Liu C, Tang YT;  
 XX WPI; 2001-639362/73.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAS94338.  
 XX New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in  
 PT diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations  
 PT responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess  
 PT biodiversity  
 XX Claim 20; SEQ ID No 60510; 103pp; English.

PS The invention relates to isolated polynucleotide (I) and  
 XX polypeptide (II) sequences. (I) is useful as hybridisation probes,  
 CC polymerase chain reaction (PCR) primers, oligomers, and for chromosome  
 CC and gene mapping, and in recombinant production of (II). The  
 CC polynucleotides are also used in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags  
 CC for identifying expressed genes. (I) is useful in gene therapy techniques  
 CC to restore normal activity of (II) or to treat disease states involving  
 CC (II). (II) is useful for generating antibodies against it, detecting or  
 CC quantitating a polypeptide in tissue, as molecular weight markers and as  
 CC a food supplement. (II) and its binding partners are useful in medical  
 CC imaging of sites expressing (II). (I) and (II) are useful for treating  
 CC disorders involving aberrant protein expression or biological activity.  
 CC The polypeptide and polynucleotide sequences have applications in  
 CC diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations  
 CC responsible for genetic disorders or other traits to assess biodiversity  
 CC and to produce other types of data and products dependent on DNA and  
 CC amino acid sequences. ABG00010-ABG30377 represent novel human  
 CC diagnostic amino acid sequences of the invention.  
 CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not appear in the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO  
 CC at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_sequences.

AC AAR73595;  
 XX 26-DEC-1995 (first entry)  
 DT Cotransporter protein SGLT1.  
 DE Sodium ion glucose cotransporter; sodium ion nucleoside cotransporter;  
 XX SGLT1; SNST1.  
 KW Oryctolagus cuniculus.  
 XX US5410031-A.  
 PN 25-APR-1995.  
 PD 24-FEB-1992; 92US-0841651.  
 XX 24-FEB-1992; 92US-0841651.  
 PR (REGC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA OFFICE TECHNOLOGY.  
 XX Pajor AM, Wright EM;  
 XX WPI; 1995-169636/22.  
 DR Mammalian sodium ion nucleoside cotransporter protein (SNST) cDNA -  
 XX used to produce SNST for identifying nucleoside transport inhibitors  
 PT and e.g. nucleoside analogues capable of effective uptake into cells  
 PT  
 XX Disclosure; Columns 29-32; 25pp; English.  
 PS cDNA encoding SNST1 was isolated from a rabbit kidney library. The  
 XX encoded protein (AAR73593) showed significant homology to rabbit  
 CC intestinal SGLT1.  
 CC Sequence 662 AA;

Query Match 10.4%; Score 308.5; DB 16; Length 562;  
 Best Local Similarity 23.4%; Pred. No. 9.6e-22;  
 Matches 154; Conservative 110; Mismatches 238; Indels 155; Gaps 26;

QY 11 IIVFYLLILLVGIWAARTKNSGAERSEALIVGGRDGLLVGGFTMTATWGGGYING 70  
 Db 32 IVIVFLVNAVGLWAMFST-NRGTV-----GGEFLAGRSWVWPVIGASLFSNIGSGHFVG 86  
 QY 71 TAEAVYVPCYGLAWAQAIPGYS-----LSLILGLLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQIY-CK 124  
 Db 87 LA-----GTGAASGIATGGEFENALIMVVLGWVFPYIIRA-GVVTMPEYLQRFEGK 139  
 QY 125 RMGGLLFIIPALMGEMFW--AAAFSALGAT-LSVILVDVDMHISVITSLIATLYTLVGL 181  
 Db 140 RIQYLSILSLLYIFTKISADIFS--GAIFQLTGLLDIYVAIILLVITGLYTTGGL 197  
 QY 182 YSVAYTDVQLFCIFVGLMISVPFALSHPAVADIGTAVHAKY-----Q 225  
 Db 198 AAVIYDTLTQATIMVGSVILTGFAFHEVG---GYEAFTEKYMRAIPQISVGNSTSIQ 253  
 QY 226 KPWLTGTVDSSEVSWLDSFLLMLGGIPW-----QAYFQVLSSSSA 267  
 Db 254 KCYTPREDAFHI-----FRDAITGDPWPGVLFGVMSILTLWTCIDQIVQRCLSAKN 307  
 QY 268 TYAQLVSLAFLAGGLVMAIPAILGAICASTDWNQTAIYGLPDP-----KTTEADMILP 321  
 Db 308 SHVRAGCITGLYLVKMPFLVMMGWSRILYTDKACVVPSECEYCGTRVGTCTIAFP 367  
 QY 322 IVLOQLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSSAFARNIYQLSFRQNASDKREIVVWM 381  
 Db 368 TLVVELMPLNGRLGLMSVMAASLSLTSIFNSASTLTMDIY-TKIRKASEKELMAG 426  
 QY 382 RI-TVVFGASATAMALLTKIVYG--LWYLSLSDLYVI--VIFPQLLCVLVFKGNTYGA 436  
 Db 427 RLFMLFLIGISTAWVPIVQSAQSGQLFDYIQSITSYLGPPIAAVFLLAIFWKRVPNEPGAF 486

W02000216582-A2.  
28-FEB-2002.

15-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US25475.  
22-AUG-2000; 2000US-227068P.  
13-AUG-2001; 2001US-0928530.  
(MILL-) MILLENIUM PHARM INC.

Curtis RAJ, Silos-Santiago I;  
WPI; 2002-280929/32.  
N-PSDB; ABK10764.

Novel isolated human sodium-sugar symporter family member polypeptide, 32620 useful for treating neurological, inflammatory, brain, immune, bone metabolism, kidney and metabolic disorders, pain, viral diseases

Claim 6; Fig 3; 119pp; English.

The invention relates to a human sodium-sugar symporter polypeptide termed 32620 and its associated polynucleotide. The sequences of the invention are useful for treating neurological disorders, inflammatory disorders, brain disorders (e.g. Alzheimer's disease), cellular proliferative and/or differentiative disorders (e.g. cancer), disorders associated with bone metabolism (e.g. osteoporosis, rickets), immune disorders (e.g. diabetes mellitus, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, psoriasis, asthma), cardiovascular disorders (e.g. hypertension, atherosclerosis), viral diseases, pain, metabolic disorders (e.g. obesity, cachexia), kidney disorders (e.g. glomerulonephritis) and intestinal antibodies (e.g. ulcer). The sequences can also be used to generate antibodies that bind the polypeptide and to locate gene regions associated with genetic disease. This sequence represents the human sodium-sugar symporter 32620 polypeptide.

Sequence 675 AA;

Query Match 10.0%; Score 298.5; DB 23; Length 675;  
Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred: No. fe-20;  
Matches 149; Conservative, 115; Mismatches 238; Indels 155; Gaps 29;

QY 2 AFHVEGL-----TAIVFY-LLLVLYGWAAMRTKNSGAERSEAIIVGGRDIGLVGGF 56  
Db ||| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :||  
18 APFGKLEPGDIAVLVFLFVLAVLSTVKTKR----DIVKGFLAEGNNWWPVGA-- 72

QY 57 TMTATWVGGYINGTAAEAYVPYGGLAWAQPIGYSLS-----ILGLGFPAKMRSKY 111  
Db ||| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :||  
73 SLFSNVSGSHFIGLA-----GSAATGTSVSAYENGLSFVLMIAWIFL--PIYIAGQ 124

QY 112 VTMLDPFOOIKGRMGGLLFTPALGMFMFAAIIISALGATI---SVIID---VDMHIS 164  
Db ||| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :||  
125 VITPEYLR---KRFGGIR-IPILAVLYFIYFTKISVDMYAGAIFIQQSSHLDIYA 180

QY 165 VIISALIATLTLLVGGLYSVAYTDDVOLCFICFVCLWISVFALSHPAVIDGTAVHAKY 224  
Db ||| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :||  
181 IVGLLATAVTVVAGLAAYITDALQTLLMGLGALTLMGY--SFAAVG--GMEGLKEKY 236

QY 225 -----QRPLWTGVDSSESVYS-WLDSSFLLMLGGI 252  
Db ||| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :||  
237 FLAASNRSNSCGLPREDAFHFIRDPLTSLDPWPCVLFMGMSIPSIWY----- 285

QY 253 PW---QAYFORVLSSSSATYAQLVSFLAAGCLVMAIPAIIIGAICASTDNQATYGLPD 309  
Db ||| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :||  
286 -WCTDOVIVQRTLAANKNLSHAKGALMAAYLKVLPIFMVFFPGMWSRILFPDQVA--CAD 342

QY 310 PKTEE-----ADMILPIVLQYLCPIVISFFGLGAVSAAVMSADSSILSASSMFAR 361  
Db ||| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :||  
343 PETCQICNSPGSCSDIAYPKVLLELLPTGLRLGMVMVMAALMSLSLTFNSASTIFTM 402

QY 362 NIYQLSFRONASDKETVWMRITVVFVGASATAMALLTKTVYGLM-----YY-Y 407

us-10-069-541-6.rag

Tue Apr 1 13:57:25 2003

```

Db 403 DLWN-HURPRASEKELMIVGRFV-----LLLVLSILWIPVQASOGQLFIY 450
QY 408 LSSDLVIT-----VIFPQLLCVLFVKGTNTYGAAGVYVSGFLRLITG-GEPLYLQPLIF 461
Db 451 IQSISYLQPPVAVVF-----IMGEWKRNEKGAFAWGLISGLLGLVRLVLDLFIYVQPRC- 506
QY 462 YPGYPPDNGIYNQKFPKTLAMTISFLTNICISVLAFLFESGTLPPKLDV----- 513
Db 507 ---DQDPRPLVLSIHLYFMSILSTVLTIVTSVNF-----TEPSKEMVSHLTWFT 558
QY 514 -FDVAVARHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLD-----ELALVPROSMTSSFTNKEA 562
Db 559 RHPVVOREQAPPAPLSITLSQNGMPEASSSSVQFEMVQENTSKTHSCDMTPKQS 615

RESULT 15
AAR73593
ID AAR73593 standard; Protein; 672 AA.
XX AAR73593;
XX 26-DEC-1995 (first entry)
XX Cotransporter protein SNST1.
XX Sodium ion nucleoside cotransporter protein; SNST1; rabbit.
XX Oryctolagus cuniculus.
XX US5410031-A.
XX 25-APR-1995.
XX 24-FEB-1992; 92US-0841651.
XX 24-FEB-1992; 92US-0841651.
XX (REGC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA OFFICE TECHNOLOGY.
XX Pajor AM, Wright EM;
XX WPI; 1995-169636/22.
XX N-PSDB; AAQ89779.
XX Mammalian sodium ion nucleoside cotransporter protein (SNST) cDNA -
XX used to produce SNST for identifying nucleoside transport inhibitors
XX and e.g. nucleoside analogues capable of effective uptake into cells
XX
XX Disclosure; Columns 17-22; 25pp; English.
XX
XX cDNAs were isolated from a rabbit kidney library by high stringency
XX hybridization with a rabbit sodium/glucose cotransporter (SGLT)
XX cDNA. Clone RK-C was demonstrated by expression studies to encode
XX most of an SNST protein. A composite sequence (AAQ89779) was obt. by
XX combining RK-C and another clone, RK-44. The cDNA was used to
XX express SNST1 in Xenopus oocytes.
XX
XX Sequence 672 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 10.0%; Score 298; DB 16; Length 672;
XX Best Local Similarity 25.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-20;
XX Matches 153; Conservative 89; Mismatches 232; Indels 138; Gaps 25;
XX
XX 9 IATII-VFYLLILLGIMAAWRTKNSGAERSEATIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTWTATWGGY 67
XX Db 26 IAVIAAYELLVIGVGLWSMCRN-REGTV---GGYFLAGRSNMPVPGASLFAFNIGSGH 80
XX
XX 68 INGTRAEAVYVPGYGLAWAQAPIGYSL-----LILGLLFAKPMRSKGVVMTLDPFQIYG 123
XX Db 81 FVGLA-----GTGAAGLAVAGFEWNNALFVVLLGLNLFAPVYLITAGVITM-----PQYLR 130
XX
XX 124 KRMGG-----LLFIPALMGEMFWAAAF--SALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISA 169

```

```

Db 131 KRFGGHRIRLYSLVLSFLYIFTKISVDMFSGAVFIQALGNWI-----YASVIAL 182
QY 170 LIATLYTLVGGIYSVAYTDVVQLFCIFVGLWISVPFALSHPAVADIGTAVHAKY----- 224
Db 183 GITVYTYTGGALALMYTDVTQTEVLIAGAFILTCYAFHEVG-----GYSGLFDKYMAMT 238
QY 225 -----OKFWLGTVDSEVYSWLDSELLL---MLGGIPW-----QAYF 258
Db 239 SLTVSEDAVGNISSCYRPRDPSYHLRDPVTGDLFWPALLGLLTIVSGWYWCSDQVIV 298
QY 259 QRVLSSSATYAQVLSFLAAFGCLVMAIPAILIGAISTDNQNTAYGLPDPKT-----TE 314
Db 299 QRCLAGRNLTHTKAGCILGKLTMPMLVMPGMISRLYPDEVACVAPEVCVKVCGTE 358
QY 315 E-ADMILPVILOYLCPPVVISFEGLGAVSAAMVSSADSSILSASSMFARNIYOLSFRQA 372
Db 359 VGCSNIAYPRLVVKLMPNGLRGLMLAVMLAALMSSLSIFNSSSTLTFTMDIYTL--RPRA 416
QY 373 SDKEIIVVMRITVFEVFGASATAMALTKTVYG---LWYLSSDLVYIV--IFPQLLCVLFV 427
Db 417 GEGELLVGRLVWVVFIVAVSVAVLFPVQAAQGGQLFDYIQSVSSYLAPPVSAVVFVALFV 476
QY 428 KGTNTYGAVAGYVSGFLRLITGGEPLYLQPLIFPGYPPDDNGIYNQKFPKTLAMV-- 485
Db 477 PRVNEKGAFWGLIGLLGLMLARLP-----EFSFGTGCVRP 513
QY 486 ---TSFLTNICISYLAKYLFE-SG-----TLP-PKLDVFDVAVVA-RHSEENMDKTI 530
Db 514 SACPAFLCRVHYLYFAIVLFFCSGLLIIVSLCTAPIPRKHLHLVFLSHRSKE----- 567
QY 531 LVKNENIKLDEL 542
Db 568 --EREDLDADEL 577

```

Search completed: March 31, 2003, 18:34:31  
Job time : 70 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4\_p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 31, 2003, 18:30:51 ; Search time 64 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1867.302 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-069-541-6  
Perfect score: 2972  
Sequence: 1 MAFHVEGLIAIVFVILL.....EAFLDVSSPEGSGETDNLQ 580

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Searched: Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5  
671580 seqs, 206047115 residues 671580

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:  
Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SPTREMBL\_21:\*  
1: sp\_archaea:\*  
2: sp\_bacteria:\*  
3: sp\_fungi:\*  
4: sp\_human:\*  
5: sp\_invertebrate:\*  
6: sp\_mammal:\*  
7: sp\_mhc:\*  
8: sp\_organelle:\*  
9: sp\_phase:\*  
10: sp\_plant:\*  
11: sp\_rodent:\*  
12: sp\_virus:\*  
13: sp\_vertebrate:\*  
14: sp\_unclassified:\*  
15: sp\_rvirus:\*  
16: sp\_bacteriap:\*  
17: sp\_archaeap:\*

pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2972	100.0	580	4 Q9GZV3	Q9GZV3 homo sapien
2	2820	94.9	580	11 Q9JMD7	Q9JMD7 rattus norv
3	2795	94.0	580	11 Q99PK3	Q99PK3 mus musculu
4	2791	93.9	580	11 Q9ESW5	Q9ESW5 mus musculu
5	2253	75.8	584	13 Q8UWF0	Q8UWF0 torpedo mar
6	1557.5	52.4	614	5 Q96LW3	Q96LW3 drosophila
7	1530.5	51.5	579	5 Q9GEB1	Q9GEB1 limulus pol
8	1453	48.9	576	5 O02228	O02228 caenorhabdi
9	723.5	24.3	278	5 Q9VE46	Q9VE46 drosophila
10	381.5	12.8	479	16 Q8Y273	Q8Y273 ralstonia s
11	344	11.6	492	17 Q9V2P3	Q9V2P3 pyrococcus
12	316	10.6	493	17 Q8U3M8	Q8U3M8 pyrococcus
13	314.5	10.6	665	11 Q9QX16	Q9QX16 mus musculu
14	312.5	10.5	665	11 Q9QX5	Q9QX5 mus musculu
15	310.5	10.4	675	4 Q8WWX8	Q8WWX8 homo sapien
16	309	10.4	670	11 Q92317	Q92317 mus musculu

17	307.5	10.3	675	4 Q96PP5	Q96PP5 homo sapien
18	301	10.1	463	16 Q9I3S6	Q9I3S6 pseudomonas
19	300	10.1	500	16 Q9CN55	Q9CN55 pasteurella
20	299.5	10.1	507	16 Q9K9E2	Q9K9E2 bacillus ha
21	299	10.1	662	6 Q9BDF6	Q9BDF6 equus cabal
22	292	9.8	698	4 Q8WY15	Q8WY15 homo sapien
23	291	9.8	514	17 Q8TUR0	Q8TUR0 methanosarc
24	287	9.7	678	11 Q8VDT1	Q8VDT1 mus musculu
25	286.5	9.6	674	6 Q28728	Q28728 oryctolagus
26	286	9.6	491	17 Q58753	Q58753 pyrococcus
27	284	9.6	537	17 Q59086	Q59086 pyrococcus
28	283	9.5	484	17 Q9V083	Q9V083 pyrococcus
29	282.5	9.5	501	16 Q929W5	Q929W5 bacillus ha
30	281.5	9.5	673	13 Q42135	Q42135 xenopus lae
31	279.5	9.4	496	16 Q9KKN1	Q9KKN1 vibrio chol
32	277	9.3	597	6 Q28610	Q28610 oryctolagus
33	274.5	9.2	639	17 Q8TTZ6	Q8TTZ6 methanosarc
34	272.5	9.2	524	2 Q32355	Q32355 corynebacte
35	272.5	9.2	616	11 Q9ET36	Q9ET36 mus musculu
36	272.5	9.2	718	6 Q19135	Q19135 bos taurus
37	272	9.2	660	11 Q912P4	Q912P4 mus musculu
38	271	9.1	537	17 Q9V0K5	Q9V0K5 pyrococcus
39	268	9.0	490	2 Q93N71	Q93N71 bacillus ce
40	267	9.0	522	17 Q9HR16	Q9HR16 halobacteri
41	266.5	9.0	484	16 Q8REL0	Q8REL0 fusbacteri
42	263.5	8.9	494	2 Q57023	Q57023 pseudomonas
43	263.5	8.9	504	16 Q9CNT4	Q9CNT4 pasteurella
44	262.5	8.8	477	16 Q9CLW1	Q9CLW1 pasteurella
45	262.5	8.8	497	2 Q8VQNA	Q8VQNA vibrio vuln

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1					
Q9GZV3	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	580 AA.		
ID	Q9GZV3				
AC	Q9GZV3;				
DT	01-MAR-2001 (Tremblrel. 16, Created)				
DT	01-MAR-2001 (Tremblrel. 16, Last sequence update)				
DT	01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last annotation update)				
DE	High affinity choline transporter (High-affinity choline transporter				
DE	CHT1).				
GN	CHT1 OR SLC5A7.				
OS	Homo sapiens (Human).				
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;				
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.				
OX	NCBI_TaxID=9606;				
RN	[1]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	TISSUE=HYPOPHALAMUS;				
RA	Brues M.; (AUG-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.				
RL	Submitted (AUG-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.				
RN	[2]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	TISSUE=HYPOPHALAMUS;				
RA	Wieland A., Bonisch H., Bruss M.;				
RT	"Molecular cloning of the human and murine high affinity choline				
RL	transporters and characterization of the human gene-structure.";				
RN	Submitted (AUG-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	MEDLINE=2048359; PubMed=11027560;				
RA	Apparsundaram S., Ferguson S.M., George A.L. Jr., Blakely R.D.;				
RT	"Molecular cloning of a human, hemicholinium-3-sensitive choline				
RL	transporter.";				
RN	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 276:862-867(2000).				
RP	[4]				
RC	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RA	TISSUE=SPINAL CORD;				
RT	PubMed=11068039;				
RA	Okuda T., Haga T.;				
RT	"Functional characterization of the human high-affinity choline				

```

RT transporter.";
RL FEBS Lett. 484:92-97(2000).
RN [5]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Bruess M.;
RL Submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [6]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Wieland A., Bonisch H., Brüss M.;
RT "Molecular cloning of the human and murine high affinity choline
RL transporters and characterization of the human gene structure.";
RL Submitted (JAN-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AJ01466; CAC0317.1; -.
DR EMBL: AF276871; AAC25940.1; -.
DR EMBL: AB043997; BAB18161.1; -.
DR EMBL: AJ308378; CAC88115.1; -.
DR EMBL: AJ308379; CAC88115.1; JOINED.
DR EMBL: AJ308380; CAC88115.1; JOINED.
DR EMBL: AJ308381; CAC88115.1; JOINED.
DR EMBL: AJ308382; CAC88115.1; JOINED.
DR EMBL: AJ308383; CAC88115.1; JOINED.
DR EMBL: AJ308384; CAC88115.1; JOINED.
DR InterPro: IPR001734; Na/solut_symp_3; 1.
DR Pfam: PF00474; SSP; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS0283; NA_SOLUT_SYMP_3; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 580 AA; 63203 MW; 66CB35496CB6E2D6 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2972; DB 4; Length 580;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-205;
Matches 580; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAFHVEGLIAIVFYLLILLVGIWAARWKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRDILGLVGGFTMTA 60
DB 1 MAFHVEGLIAIVFYLLILLVGIWAARWKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRDILGLVGGFTMTA 60
QY 61 TWGGGYINGTAEAVYVPGYGLAWAQAPICYSLSILGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQQ 120
DB 61 TWGGGYINGTAEAVYVPGYGLAWAQAPICYSLSILGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQQ 120
QY 121 YGKRMGGLLFPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHISVLIISALITATLYLVGG 180
DB 121 YGKRMGGLLFPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHISVLIISALITATLYLVGG 180
QY 181 LYSVAITDVQLFCIFGLWISVPFALSHPAVADIGTAVHAKYQKPLGTVDSEVYSW 240
DB 181 LYSVAITDVQLFCIFGLWISVPFALSHPAVADIGTAVHAKYQKPLGTVDSEVYSW 240
QY 241 LDSFLLMLGGIPQWQAYFORVLSSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGASTDW 300
DB 241 LDSFLLMLGGIPQWQAYFORVLSSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGASTDW 300
QY 301 NOTAYGLPDKTTEADMILPIVLOYLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAAVMSSADSSILSASSMFA 360
DB 301 NOTAYGLPDKTTEADMILPIVLOYLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAAVMSSADSSILSASSMFA 360
QY 361 RNIIQLSFRQNASDKEIIVWVRITVVFEGASATAMALLTKTVYGLWYLSDDLVIIVFPQ 420
DB 361 RNIIQLSFRQNASDKEIIVWVRITVVFEGASATAMALLTKTVYGLWYLSDDLVIIVFPQ 420
QY 421 LLCVLFVKNTYGVAGYVSGFLRITGGEPLYLQPLIFYPGYYPDDNGIYNQKPFPEK 480
DB 421 LLCVLFVKNTYGVAGYVSGFLRITGGEPLYLQPLIFYPGYYPDDNGIYNQKPFPEK 480
QY 481 TLAMVTSFTLNICISYLAKEYLPSGTLPPKLDVDFDAVARHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLD 540
DB 481 TLAMVTSFTLNICISYLAKEYLPSGTLPPKLDVDFDAVARHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLD 540
QY 541 ELALVKPROSMTLSSTFTNKEAFLVDVSSPEGSGETEDNLQ 580
DB 541 ELALVKPROSMTLSSTFTNKEAFLVDVSSPEGSGETEDNLQ 580

RESULT 2
Q99PK3
ID Q99PK3 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 580 AA.

```

RESULT 3  
Q99PK3  
ID Q99PK3 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 580 AA.



AC Q99PK3;  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
 DE 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE Sodium and chloride-dependent high-affinity choline transporter.  
 GN SLC5A7.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OC NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Apparsundaram S., Ferguson S.M., Blakely R.D.;  
 RT "Molecular cloning and characterization of human and murine high-affinity choline transporters";  
 RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AF276872; AAC36945.2; SLC5A7.  
 DR MGI:1927126; SLC5A7.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001734; Na/solut\_sympot.  
 DR Pfam: PF00474; SSF: 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS50283; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_3; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 580 AA; 63383 MW; DDBF58ED428270AF CRC64;  
 Query Match 94.0%; Score 2795; DB 11; Length 580;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.6%; Pred. No. 2.le-192;  
 Matches 537; Conservative 23; Mismatches 20; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 MAFHVEGLTAIIYFVLLILVGIWAARWTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTA 60  
 DB 1 MPFHVEGLVAIILFYLLIFLVGIWAARWTKNSGNPERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTA 60  
 QY 61 TWGGGYINGTAAVYVPGYGLAWAQAPICYSLSLILGGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQ 120  
 DB 61 TWGGGYINGTAAVYVPGYGLAWAQAPICYSLSLILGGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQ 120  
 QY 121 IYKRMGGLLFPALMGEMFWAAIFSAIGATISVIIDVDMHTSVIISALITLYLVGG 180  
 DB 121 IYKRMGGLLFPALMGEMFWAAIFSAIGATISVIIDVDMHTSVIISALITLYLVGG 180  
 QY 181 LYSVAYTDVQLFCIFGLWISVPFALSHPAVDIGTAVHAKYQKPMWLTVDSEVYSW 240  
 DB 181 LYSVAYTDVQLFCIFGLWISVPFALSHPAVDIGTAVHAKYQKPMWLTVDSEVYSW 240  
 QY 241 LDSEFLMLGGIPWQAYFORVLSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILGAGTDW 300  
 DB 241 LDSEFLMLGGIPWQAYFORVLSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILGAGTDW 300  
 QY 301 NOTAYGLPDKTTEADMILPIVQLCPVYISFPGGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSMFA 360  
 DB 301 NOTAYGLPDKTTEADMILPIVQLCPVYISFPGGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSMFA 360  
 QY 361 RNIYQLSFRQNASDKIEIYVWMRITVVFAGSATAALLTKTVYGLWYSSDLVYIIFPQ 420  
 DB 361 RNIYQLSFRQNASDKIEIYVWMRITVVFAGSATAALLTKTVYGLWYSSDLVYIIFPQ 420  
 QY 421 LLCVLVFKGTNTYAGAVYVSGLFRTITGGEPYLYLOPLIFPGYIPDNGIYNQKPFK 480  
 DB 421 LLCVLVFKGTNTYAGAVYVSGLFRTITGGEPYLYLOPLIFPGYIPDNGIYNQKPFK 480  
 QY 481 TLAMVTSFTNTICISYLAKEYLFESEGLTLPKLDVDAVVAHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLD 540  
 DB 481 TLAMVTSFTNTICISYLAKEYLFESEGLTLPKLDVDAVVAHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLD 540  
 QY 541 ELALVKPROSMTLSSTFTNKAEFLVDSDSPSGSGTENDLQ 580  
 DB 541 ELALVKPROSMTLSSTFTNKAEFLVDSDSPSGSGTENDLQ 580  
 RESULT 4  
 Q9ESW5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 580 AA.  
 AC Q9ESW5;  
 DT 01-NAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)

DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
 DE High affinity choline transporter.  
 GN SLC5A7 OR CHT1.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OC NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Bruess M.;  
 RT STRAIN=BALB/CJ; TISSUE=BRAIN STEM;  
 RC Submitted (AUG-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RL Submitted (AUG-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AJ401467; CAC03719.1; -  
 DR MGI:1927126; SLC5A7.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001734; Na/solut\_sympot.  
 DR Pfam: PF00474; SSF: 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS50283; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_3; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 580 AA; 63331 MW; A4F1387CAA9EAAFE CRC64;  
 Query Match 93.9%; Score 2791; DB 11; Length 580;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.4%; Pred. No. 4.2e-192;  
 Matches 536; Conservative 24; Mismatches 20; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 MAFHVEGLTAIIYFVLLILVGIWAARWTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTA 60  
 DB 1 MSFHVEGLVAIILFYLLIFLVGIWAARWTKNSGNPERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTA 60  
 QY 61 TWGGGYINGTAAVYVPGYGLAWAQAPICYSLSLILGGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQ 120  
 DB 61 TWGGGYINGTAAVYVPGYGLAWAQAPICYSLSLILGGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQ 120  
 QY 121 IYKRMGGLLFPALMGEMFWAAIFSAIGATISVIIDVDMHTSVIISALITLYLVGG 180  
 DB 121 IYKRMGGLLFPALMGEMFWAAIFSAIGATISVIIDVDMHTSVIISALITLYLVGG 180  
 QY 181 LYSVAYTDVQLFCIFGLWISVPFALSHPAVDIGTAVHAKYQKPMWLTVDSEVYSW 240  
 DB 181 LYSVAYTDVQLFCIFGLWISVPFALSHPAVDIGTAVHAKYQKPMWLTVDSEVYSW 240  
 QY 241 LDSEFLMLGGIPWQAYFORVLSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILGAGTDW 300  
 DB 241 LDSEFLMLGGIPWQAYFORVLSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILGAGTDW 300  
 QY 301 NOTAYGLPDKTTEADMILPIVQLCPVYISFPGGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSMFA 360  
 DB 301 NOTAYGLPDKTTEADMILPIVQLCPVYISFPGGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSMFA 360  
 QY 361 RNIYQLSFRQNASDKIEIYVWMRITVVFAGSATAALLTKTVYGLWYSSDLVYIIFPQ 420  
 DB 361 RNIYQLSFRQNASDKIEIYVWMRITVVFAGSATAALLTKTVYGLWYSSDLVYIIFPQ 420  
 QY 421 LLCVLVFKGTNTYAGAVYVSGLFRTITGGEPYLYLOPLIFPGYIPDNGIYNQKPFK 480  
 DB 421 LLCVLVFKGTNTYAGAVYVSGLFRTITGGEPYLYLOPLIFPGYIPDNGIYNQKPFK 480  
 QY 481 TLAMVTSFTNTICISYLAKEYLFESEGLTLPKLDVDAVVAHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLD 540  
 DB 481 TLAMVTSFTNTICISYLAKEYLFESEGLTLPKLDVDAVVAHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLD 540  
 QY 541 ELALVKPROSMTLSSTFTNKAEFLVDSDSPSGSGTENDLQ 580  
 DB 541 ELALVKPROSMTLSSTFTNKAEFLVDSDSPSGSGTENDLQ 580  
 RESULT 5



C48D1.3 protein (High-affinity choline transporter CHO-1).

DE GN C48D1.3 OR CHO-1.  
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea;  
OC Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=6239;  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP Burton J.;  
RL Submitted (OCT-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=9069613; PubMed=9851916;  
RA none;  
RT "Genome sequence of the nematode C.elegans: A platform for  
RT investigating biology.";  
RL Science 282:2012-2018(1998).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=N2;  
RX MEDLINE=20116099; PubMed=10649566;  
RA Okuda T., Haga T., Kanai Y., Endou H., Ishihara T., Katsura I.;  
RT "Identification and characterization of the high-affinity choline  
RT transporter.";  
RL Nat. Neurosci. 3:120-125(2000).  
DR EMBL; Z81049; CAB02847.2;  
DR EMBL; AB030946; BAA90483.1;  
DR InterPro; IPR001734; Na/solut\_sympot.  
DR Pfam; PF00474; SSF; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS02883; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_3; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 576 AA; 62427 MW; FAB09778358288D9 CRC64;

DT 01-MAR-2001 (Tremblrel. 16, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (Tremblrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
DE Choline cotransporter.  
OS Limulus polyphemus (Atlantic horseshoe crab).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Chelicerata; Merostomata; Xiphosura;  
OC Limulidae; Limulus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=6850;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=21261948; PubMed=11368908;  
RA Wang Y., Cao Z., Newkirk R.E., Ivy M.T., Townsel J.G.;  
RT "Molecular cloning of a cDNA for a putative choline co-transporter  
RT from Limulus CNS.";  
RL Gene 268:123-131(2001).  
DR EMBL; AY011119; AAG41055.1;  
DR InterPro; IPR001734; Na/solut\_sympot.  
DR Pfam; PF00474; SSF; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS02883; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_3; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 579 AA; 62937 MW; FE7F29D4FAF47F04 CRC64;

Query Match 51.5%; Score 1530.5; DB 5; Length 579;  
Best Local Similarity 52.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-101;  
Matches 305; Conservative 115; Mismatches 134; Indels 33; Gaps 11;  
Qy 1 MAFHVEGLIAIVFLLILLVGINAAWRTKNGSGAEESEALIVGGRDIGLVGGFTMTA 60  
Db 1 MAVNIGLVVIGIFVILLVGINAS-RKKTSSQSETEELMAGRNIGLVGGFTMTA 59  
Qy 61 TWVGGYINGTAEAVVPGYGLAWAQAIPGYSLILGLFPKAPKMRSGYVMTLDPQQ 120  
Db 60 TWVGGYINGTAEAVV-NNGLVWCQAPFGYALSIFGIGVFAKKMRSGYVMTLDPQQ 117  
Qy 121 IVGRMGGLLFTPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIALIATLTLVGG 180  
Db 118 NFGRMGGLLFTPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIALIATLTLVGG 177  
Qy 181 LYSVAYTDVQLFCIFVGLWISVPFALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKYQKPLGTVDSDSEVSW 240  
Db 178 FYSVAYTDVQLFCIFVGLWISVPFALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKYQKPLGTVDSDSEVSW 229  
Qy 241 LQSFLLMLGGIPWQAYFORVLSSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGAIGASTDW 300  
Db 230 VDTWLLIFGGIPWQAYFORVLSSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGAIGASTDW 289  
Qy 301 NOTAYGLPOPKTTEADMLPIVQLVCPVYISFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSMFA 360  
Db 290 NETALGN-PLTNDTSLVPLVHLVLTPTAVSFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSLFS 347  
Qy 361 RNIYQLSFRONASDKKEIVWVRITVVFEGASATAMALLTKTVYGLWYLSDDLVIIVFPQ 420  
Db 348 RNVYKLFQKQASEREVWVIRISILVVGILATAMALTVKSVGLWYLSDDLVIIVFPQ 407  
Qy 421 LLCVLFVKG-TNTYGAAGVSGFLRLITGGEPEYLYLOPIFYPGYPPDNGIYNQKPPF 479  
Db 408 LLCVHLKKYNTVGSLSAYIVGFLLRALGESILGLEPVIHY-PFSETSG---QREPF 463  
Qy 480 KTLAWVTSFTNLCISYLAKEYLFPKLDVFDVAVRHSNMDKTLVKNENIK- 538  
Db 464 RTLWMLASLITLLAISGTRKWFEMNHLPAKLDIFRCVT--NIDEN-----IIKIQKLOG 516  
Qy 539 -----LDL--ALVKPQSMTLSTFTNKEAFLDVDSPEGSGETDN 578  
Db 517 GAMPVLDISIKKEIYQKQDNNSFNTVNSGNAELTDTSTYSGKIKNN 563

RESULT 8  
O02228 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 576 AA.  
AC O02228; Q0NL58;  
DT 01-JUL-1997 (Tremblrel. 04, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2001 (Tremblrel. 18, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last annotation update)

DE GN C48D1.3 OR CHO-1.  
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea;  
OC Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=6239;  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP Burton J.;  
RL Submitted (OCT-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=9069613; PubMed=9851916;  
RA none;  
RT "Genome sequence of the nematode C.elegans: A platform for  
RT investigating biology.";  
RL Science 282:2012-2018(1998).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=N2;  
RX MEDLINE=20116099; PubMed=10649566;  
RA Okuda T., Haga T., Kanai Y., Endou H., Ishihara T., Katsura I.;  
RT "Identification and characterization of the high-affinity choline  
RT transporter.";  
RL Nat. Neurosci. 3:120-125(2000).  
DR EMBL; Z81049; CAB02847.2;  
DR EMBL; AB030946; BAA90483.1;  
DR InterPro; IPR001734; Na/solut\_sympot.  
DR Pfam; PF00474; SSF; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS02883; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_3; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 576 AA; 62427 MW; FAB09778358288D9 CRC64;

Qy 7 GLIAIVFVLLILLVGINAAWRTKNGSGAEESEALIVGGRDIGLVGGFTMTATW 62  
Db 6 GIVAVFVYVLLVGINAGRKSSKESEAGATEEYVLAGRNIGLVGGFTMTATW 65  
Qy 63 VGGYINGTAEAVVPGYGLAWAQAIPGYSLILGLFPKAPKMRSGYVMTLDPQQIY 122  
Db 66 VGGYINGTAEALY--NGGLGCAQPVGYAISLVMGGLFAKKMRSGYVMTLDPQQIY 123  
Qy 123 GKRMGGLLFTPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIALIATLTLVGG 182  
Db 124 GQRIGGLVYVYVLLVGINAGRKSSKESEAGATEEYVLAGRNIGLVGGFTMTATW 183  
Qy 183 SVAYTDVQLFCIFVGLWISVPFALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKYQKPLGTVDSDSEVSW 241  
Db 184 AVAYTDVQLFCIFVGLWISVPFALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKYQKPLGTVDSDSEVSW 237  
Qy 242 DSFLLMLGGIPWQAYFORVLSSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGAIGASTDW 301  
Db 238 DCMLELVFGIPWQAYFORVLSSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGAIGASTDW 297  
Qy 302 QTAFLDPPKTEA-----DMILPIVQLVCPVYISFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILS 355  
Db 298 MTDYSPWNGTKVRESIPDPKRNWVPLVYQVLTPTAVSFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILS 357  
Qy 356 SSMEFARNIYQLSFRONASDKKEIVWVRITVVFEGASATAMALLTKTVYGLWYLSDDLVI 415  
Db 358 ASMFANHWKLTIRPHASEKEVIVIRIAICVGNATIMALTIOISYGLWYLCADLVYV 417  
Qy 416 VIFPOLLCVLFVKGTNTYGAAGVYSGFLRLITGGEPEYLYLOPIFYPGYPPDNGIYNQ 475  
Db 418 ILFPOLLCCVYVMPRSNTYGSAGVAVGLVRLIGGEPLVSLPAFFHYPMY---TDGV--Q 472  
Qy 476 KPFKTLAMVTSFTNLCISYLAKEYLFPKLDVFDVAVRHSNMDKTLVKNENIK- 532  
Db 473 YFFPRTAMLSMATIYIVSIQSEKLFKSGRLSPEDVMGCVVMDVHPLPDSVFAV 532  
Qy 533 KNEIKL-----DELALVKPQSMTLSTFTN 559

**OY**

conservative 33; mismatches 38; Indels 5; gaps 3;	<b>HVEGLIAIVFYLLILLVIGTAAWRKYNSSAERSAIIVGGRDIGLLYGGETMTATWV63</b>
	:: :::::     :           :   ::

Db 394 -----YVAKDIIIFWFLVFWGLGASFGPTLILSLYWKGTWKCVLWGLMIVGTIT 443  
 QY 446 RITGEPVLYLOPLIFYPGYDDNGIYNKQPFKTLAMVTSFLNICISYAKLYFESG 505  
 Db 444 TIVW---KLYLKI-----TGLY-ELVP---AFISLIATIIIVSMITK----- 479  
 QY 506 TLPPK 510  
 Db 480 --PPE 482  
 RESULT 12  
 Q8U3M8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 493 AA.  
 ID Q8U3M8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 493 AA.  
 AC Q8U3M8;  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (Tremblrel. 21, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (Tremblrel. 21, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (Tremblrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE Putative proline permease.  
 GN PF0429  
 OS Pyrococcus furiosus.  
 OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Thermococci; Thermococcales; Thermococcaceae;  
 OC Pyrococcus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=2261;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=V1 / DSM 3638 / ATCC 43587 / JCM 8422;  
 RA Weiss R.B., Dunn D.M., Robb P.T., Brown J.R.;  
 RT "The complete sequence of the Pyrococcus furiosus genome."  
 RL Submitted (FEB-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AF010165; AAL80553.1;  
 KW Complete proteome; Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 493 AA; 53431 MW; 46D94B3C6175ADDD CRC64;  
 Query Match 10.6%; Score 316; DB 17; Length 493;  
 Best Local Similarity 24.4%; Pred. No. 1.2e-14;  
 Matches 132; Conservative 95; Mismatches 203; Indels 112; Gaps 23;  
 QY 8 LIAIVFYLLILLVGIWAARTRKNSGAEERSEAIIVGGRDIGLVGGFTMTATWVG 67  
 Db 14 LAFLFTLLPILVGLVLRRTKT-----EEDFFVGGGRAMDKIVALSASVSSGRSWL 66  
 QY 68 INGTAEEVYVPGYGLAWAQAIPIGYSL-----LILGLFFFAKPMRSGYVTMLDPQOY 123  
 Db 67 VLGLSGMAYARGVAVW--AAVGYIVAEVFMFQVYMGIRLRFSEKYNCTIVDFEER 124  
 QY 124 KRMGGLLPALMGEMF---WAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIIISALITATLY 180  
 Db 125 DSKIVRLVASIIIAIFLTAYVGAQFNAGAKSLTALGLSTLTALLIAALMIIIVML 184  
 QY 181 LYSVAYTDVQLFCIFVGLWISVPFALSHPAVADIG-----FTAVHAKYQKPW-LGT 231  
 Db 185 FIAYAVNDVIRAVIMFGLTV-----LPAAVAKIGGVNVMLSILKALDPKYIDPL 239  
 QY 232 VDSSEVYSLDSFLLMLGGIPWQAY-FQVLSSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAL 290  
 Db 240 -----GGLTGLGIGLGS-PGPHIIVRYNAIDDDPKLRASTVIGTIFWVVL 291  
 QY 291 IGAIGAS--TDWNTAYGLPDPKTEEADMILPIVLYLQVLCPIYISFFG-----LG 341  
 Db 292 VLGRALYLPDVM---LPD---ANSEMIYVLSS-----DFGGLYLLIGGVF 336  
 QY 342 AAVMSADSSILSASSMFARNIYQ--LSFRQNASKEIIVWMRITVVFEGASATAMALL 399  
 Db 337 AAILSTADSQLVASTIVRDFYQELIKKEKSEKAVFLSRIVVFLAGIFAMLLA--- 393  
 QY 400 KTVYGLWYSSDLVY-IVIF-----POLLCVLFVKGTNTYGAVAGYSGFLRIT 448  
 Db 394 -----YFADIIIFWFLVFWGLGASFGPTLILSLYWKGTWKCVLWGLMIVGT 446  
 QY 449 GGEPLYLOPLIFYPGYDDNGIYNKQPFKTLAMVTSFLNICISYAKLYFESGTL 508  
 Db 447 W---KLYIRPI-----TGLYE-----LVPAFL-----FALITATVLSLAT 480

Db 288 -----DPQWARYINTDSQLILPKLVLEH-APLVAQVWFFGALLSAIKSCASA 334  
 QY 351 SILSSAMFARNIYQLSFRQNASKEIIVWMRITVVFEGASATAMALLTK-TVYGLWY 409  
 Db 335 TLLAPSVTFAENLVR-PMLPRMDDKRLFRVQVAVVLTALVTLFALNSHLSIFHVENA 393  
 QY 410 SLDVIVIFPQLLCVLFVKGNTYGAAGYVSG 443  
 Db 394 YKVTILVAFVPLAFLGFWKRRATRGGLLALGL 427  
 RESULT 11  
 Q9V2P3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 492 AA.  
 ID Q9V2P3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 492 AA.  
 AC Q9V2P3;  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (Tremblrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE Proline symporter (Proline permease).  
 GN PUTP-3 OR PAB2354.  
 OS Pyrococcus abyssii.  
 OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Thermococci; Thermococcales; Thermococcaceae;  
 OC Pyrococcus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=29292;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ORSAY;  
 RA Heilig R.;  
 RT "Pyrococcus abyssii genome sequence: insights into archaeal chromosome structure and evolution."  
 RL Submitted (JUL-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AJ248283; CAB48955.1;  
 DR InterPro: IPR001734; Na/solut\_sympot.  
 DR Pfam: PF00474; SSF: 1.  
 DR TIGRFAMs: TIGR00813; sss: 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS0283; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_3; 1.  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 492 AA; 53457 MW; A7C72BIAF29282B3 CRC64;  
 Query Match 11.6%; Score 344; DB 17; Length 492;  
 Best Local Similarity 24.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e-16;  
 Matches 132; Conservative 99; Mismatches 196; Indels 118; Gaps 25;  
 QY 8 LIAIVFYLLILLVGIWAARTRKNSGAEERSEAIIVGGRDIGLVGGFTMTATWVG 67  
 Db 14 LVAFLETLILPILVGLVLRRTKT-----EEDFFVGGGRAMDKITVALSASVSSGRSWL 66  
 QY 68 INGTAEEVYVPGYGLAWAQAIPIGYSL-----LILGLFFFAKPMRSGYVTMLDPQOY 123  
 Db 67 VLGLSGMAYARGVAVW--AAVGYIVAEVFMFQVYMGIRLRFSEKYNCTIVDFEER 124  
 QY 124 K-----RMGG-----LLFIPALMGEMFAAIFSAIGATISVIIDVDMHISVII 174  
 Db 125 DTSKILRAAIIIIIFLTYSVGAQFNAGA-----KTLSTALGISTALMISVLMII 178  
 QY 175 YTLVGLYSVAYTDVQLFCIFVGLWISVPFALSHPAVADIGFT-----AVHAKYQ 226  
 Db 179 YMLGGFTAVAYNDVIRAVIMFGLTV-----LPVIAVAKVGGTEEVKLVHALDPK 233  
 QY 227 PW---LGTVDSEVYSLDSFLLMLG-GIPWQAY-FQVLSSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGC 281  
 Db 234 PWAFGAGVVG-----FLGIGFSGPQPHIIVRYMSIDDPNKLRSVTVGTWN 282  
 QY 282 LVMAIPAILIGAIGASTDNTAYGLPDKIT--EADMILP-IVLYLQVLCPIYISFFG 338  
 Db 283 VYLAAGLIFVGLAGRAI-----VDPVSQLPGKNAEMIPYLSAQYFPPIYGLIGL 333  
 QY 339 AVSAVMSADSSILSASSMFARNIYQLSFRQNASKEIIVWMRITVVFEGASATAMA 396  
 Db 334 GIFAAILSTADSQLVASTIVRDKYIQEVIKGTIDKALTISRIVLVVGLFALAILA 393  
 QY 397 LITKTVYGLWYSSDLVY-IVIF-----POLLCVLFVKGTNTYGAVAGYSGFL 445

```

QY 509 PK 510
Db 481 PE 482
I:
RESULT 13
Q9QXI6
ID Q9QXI6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 665 AA.
AC Q9QXI6;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE SGLT1 protein (Similar to solute carrier family 5, member alpha
DE 1).
GN SLC5A1 OR SGLT1.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
[1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Tabatabai N.M., Blumenthal S.S., Petering D.H.;
RL Submitted (NOV-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
[2]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RA EMBL; AF208031; AAF17249.1; -.
DR EMBL; BC003845; AAH03845.1; -.
DR MGD; MGI:107678; Slc5a1.
DR InterPro; IPR001734; Na/solut_sympomt.
DR Pfam; PF00474; SSF; 1.
DR TIGRFAMs; TIGR00813; sss; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00456; NA_SOLUT_SYMP_1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00457; NA_SOLUT_SYMP_2; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS02083; NA_SOLUT_SYMP_3; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 665 AA; 71AC8F7C488D9D59 CRG64;

```

[illegible]

Db	421	ELMTRGLRFLVLIGISIANWPIVQSQGLFDYIQSITSYLGPPATAAFLFLAIFCKRV	480	
Qy	431	NTYGAVAGYVSGGLFLRI-----TG-----	-GEPVLYLQPLIFYPCYYP	467
Db	481	NEQAGFWGLLILFLGLIGRSMITEFAVGTGSCMPNSCPKIIICGVHLYFAILLF	-----	534
Qy	468	DDNGIYNQKPPFKTLAMVTSFLTNICISYLAQ	499	
Db	535	-----VISVITILISFLTK	549	
RESULT 14				
Q9QXX5	ID	Q9QXX5	PRELIMINARY;	PRT; 665 AA.
AC	Q9QXX5;			
DT	01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)			
DT	01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)			
DT	01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)			
DE	Sodium-glucose cotransporter 1.			
GN	SLC5A1.			
OS	Mus musculus (Mouse).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=10090;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RA	Yang Q., Tian Y., Wada J., Kashiwara N., Wallner E.I., Kanwar Y.S.;			
RT	"Expression characteristics and relevance of mouse sodium glucose			
RT	cotransporter (SGLT-1) in embryonic renal development.";			
RL	Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.			
DR	EMBL; AF163846; AAF23269.1; -			
DR	MED; MGI:107678; Slc5a1.			
DR	InterPro; IPR001734; Na/solut_sympont.			
DR	Pfam; PF00474; SSF; 1.			
DR	TIGRFS; TIGR00813; sss; 1.			
DR	PROSITE; PS00456; NA_SOLUT_SYMP_1; 1.			
DR	PROSITE; PS00457; NA_SOLUT_SYMP_2; 1.			
DR	PROSITE; PS50283; NA_SOLUT_SYMP_3; 1.			
SQ	SEQUENCE 665 AA; 73109 MW; E4DA3585A2098C23 CRC64;			

Query Match	10.5%;	Score 312.5;	DB 11;	Length 665;
Best Local Similarity	23.6%;	Pred. No. 3.le-14;		
Matches 138;	Conservative 90;	Mismatches 195;	Indels 161;	Gaps 25;
QY	11	IIIVFYLLLLGVGIWAARTKSGSAERSEALIVCGRIDGLLGVGFTMTATWVGGY---	67	
Db	32	IIAIFVVMVAVGLWAMFT-NGTV-----GGFFLAGRSKMVWPICASLFASNIGSGHPVG	86	
QY	68	INGTAENVVPGYGLAWAQAQPIGYLSLILIGLFFPAKPMRSK-GYVTMLDPFOQIYGRKM	126	
Db	87	LAGTGAAGIAMGGPEWN-----ALVLVVVLGWIFV-PIYIKAGVVTM-----PEVLRKRF	136	
QY	127	GG-----LLFLPALMGEMFWAAAFISALGATISVIIDVDMHISVILSALTATL	174	
Db	137	GGKRIQIYLSVLSLLLYFTKISADIFSGALF-----INTLGLDIYLAIFILLATL	190	
QY	175	YTLVGLGSVAYTDVVQLFCIFVGLWISVPFALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKYQKPMLGTVDS	234	
Db	191	YTIITGGLAAVITYTDTLOTAIMLVGSFILTGFAPNEVG---GYEAFMDKYMKAIPTKVSN	246	
QY	235	-----SBVYS-WLDSFLLL--MLGGIPW-----QAYFORVLSSS	266	
Db	247	GNLTAKEECYTPRADSRPHIFRDPITGDMPPGLIFGLAILALWVWCVDQVIVORCLSAKN	306	
QY	267	ATYAAQ-----VLUSFLAAFGCLVMAIPAILICAIGASTDMNQATYGLPDPKTEADMLPI	322	
Db	307	MSHVKAGCTGGLYKLLPMLFVMPGMI-----SRILY-----TEKIACVLPE	349	
QY	323	VLQVLC-----PVIYSFFGLGAVSAAMVSADSLSIASSMFAARNI	363	
Db	350	ECQKYCGTVPVCGPITSATPTLWVEMPNGLOGLLKSGMMASLMSSLTISFNSTLFTMDI	409	
QY	364	YOLSEFRONASDKELVWMVRIYFV-FCASATAMALLTKTVYG--LWVLSDDLVI-VIF	418	

[illegible]

Search completed: March 31, 2003, 18:37:43  
Job time : 69 secs

Dd		:   :     :	:   :   :   :   :	:   :   :   :   :	:   :   :   :   :	:   :   :   :   :
410	Y-TKRRKASEKELMAGRLFILVLIGISIAWFIQVSAQSGLFDYIQSITSYLGPPIA	468				
Qy		:   :   :   :   :	:   :   :   :   :	:   :   :   :   :	:   :   :   :   :	:   :   :   :   :
419	POLLCVLFVKGTNTYGAVGVSGULFRI-----TG-----GEPYLY	455				
Dd	:   :   :   :   :	:   :   :   :   :	:   :   :   :   :	:   :   :   :   :	:   :   :   :   :	:   :   :   :   :
469	AVFLLAIFCKRVNEQGAFWGILFLIGISRMITFAFGTGMSPNCPKIICGVHYLY	528				
Qy		:::				
456	LQPLFIYPGGYDDNGIYNQKFPEFKTLAMVTSELTNIICTSYLAK	499				
Dd	:::	:   :   :   :   :	:   :   :   :   :	:   :   :   :   :	:   :   :   :   :	:   :   :   :   :
529	FALLIF-----VISVITILIISIELTK	549				
RESULT	15					
Q8WWX8	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	675 AA.			
ID Q8WWX8						
AC Q8WXH8	CREATED					
DT 01-WAR-2002	(TREMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)					
DT 01-MAR-2002	(TREMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)					
DT 01-JUN-2002	(TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)					
DE SODIUM/Glucose cotransporter KSTL,						
OS Homo sapiens (Human),						
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;						
OX Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.						
CO NCBI_Taxid=9606;						
RN [1]						
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.						
RA Roll P., Massacrier A., Pereira S., Robaglia-Schlupp A., Cau P.,						
RD Szepietowski P.;						
RT "New human sodium/gluose cotransporter gene (hKSTL).";						
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBDJ databases.						
DR EMBL; AY044906; AKK97784.1; -						
DR InterPro; IPR001734; Na/solut_sympot.						
DR Pfam; PF00474; SSR; 1.						
DR TIGRFAMS; TIGR00813; sss; 1.						
DR PROSITE; PS0283; NA_SOLUT_SYMP_3; 1.						
SO SEQUENCE 675 AA; 74036 MW; 44F7BA6D2FE92335 CRC64;						

Query Match 10.4%; Score 310.5; DB 4; Length 675;  
Best Local Similarity 23.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-14;  
Matches 151. Conservative 114; Mismatches 237; Indels 155; Gaps 28;





Tue Apr 1 13:57:27 2003

GenCore version 5.1.4\_p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 31, 2003, 17:49:41 ; Search time 38 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
633.060 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-069-541-6  
Perfect score: 2972  
Sequence: 1 MAFHVEGLIAIIVYLLILL.....EAFLDVDSPEGSGETDNLQ 580

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 112892 seqs, 41476328 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 112892

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_40.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	308.5	10.4	662	1 SL51_RABIT	P11170 oryctolagus
2	308	10.4	670	1 SL52_RAT	P53792 rattus norv
3	306	10.3	664	1 SL51_HUMAN	P13866 homo sapien
4	306	10.3	665	1 SL51_RAT	P53790 rattus norv
5	303.5	10.2	660	1 SL54_PIG	P31636 sus scrofa
6	298	10.0	672	1 SL54_RABIT	P26430 oryctolagus
7	294	9.9	659	1 SL54_HUMAN	Q9ny91 homo sapien
8	293.5	9.9	664	1 SL51_SHEEP	P53791 ovis aries
9	293.5	9.8	543	1 SGLT_VIBPA	P96169 vibrio para
10	292	9.8	672	1 SL52_HUMAN	P31639 homo sapien
11	290	9.8	656	1 SL54_MOUSE	Q9et37 mus musculu
12	289	9.7	718	1 SL53_MOUSE	Q91k22 mus musculu
13	285	9.6	492	1 OPUF_BACSU	O06493 bacillus su
14	278.5	9.4	718	1 SL53_BOVIN	P31637 canis fami
15	275	9.3	718	1 SL53_HUMAN	P53793 bos taurus
16	272.5	9.2	504	1 PUPF_HAEIN	P53794 homo sapien
17	260.5	8.8	504	1 SL51_PIG	P45174 haemophilus
18	260.5	8.8	605	1 SL51_PIG	P26429 sus scrofa
19	253	8.5	502	1 PUTP_ECOLI	P07117 escherichia
20	249	8.4	502	1 PUTP_ECOLI	P10502 salmonella
21	239.5	8.1	484	1 PANF_HAEIN	P44963 haemophilus
22	239	8.0	643	1 YJCG_ECOLI	P32705 escherichia
23	231	7.8	636	1 SL55_HUMAN	Q92911 homo sapien
24	229.5	7.7	636	1 SL56_RABIT	Q9xt77 oryctolagus
25	226	7.6	571	1 YIDK_ECOLI	P31448 escherichia
26	219.5	7.4	634	1 SL56_RAT	O70247 rattus norv
27	218	7.3	618	1 SL55_RAT	Q63008 rattus norv
28	209	7.0	635	1 SL56_HUMAN	Q9y289 homo sapien
29	205.5	6.9	483	1 PANF_ECOLI	P16256 escherichia
30	198.5	6.7	735	1 DUR3_YEAST	P33413 saccharomyc
31	198	6.7	516	1 YWCA_BACSU	P39599 bacillus su
32	137	4.6	657	1 NU5M_EMENI	P11628 emericella
33	132	4.4	482	1 ARCD_PSEAE	P18275 pseudomonas

34	132	4.4	492	1 YCLF_BACSU	P94408 bacillus su
35	132	4.4	499	1 MVIN_AQUAE	O67658 aquifex aeo
36	131	4.4	570	1 NU5M_PARTE	P15584 paramecium
37	125.5	4.2	499	1 NOOE_PARDE	P29926 paracoccia
38	125	4.2	476	1 YAAJ_ECOLI	P30143 escherichia
39	124.5	4.2	666	1 NU5M_CHOCR	P48920 chondrus cr
40	123	4.1	517	1 OOKL_SULAC	P98004 sulfolobus
41	121	4.1	692	1 NU5C_MARPO	P06264 marichantia
42	120	4.0	687	1 CSTA_HELPJ	Q92k47 helicobacte
43	120	4.0	741	1 YBIO_ECOLI	P75783 escherichia
44	119	4.0	468	1 YOKI_BACSU	P54571 bacillus su
45	119	4.0	599	1 THYI_YEAST	Q08579 saccharomyc

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

ID	SL51_RABIT	STANDARD;	PRT;	662 AA.
AC	P11170;	1989 (Rel. 11, Created)		
DT	01-JUL-1989	(Rel. 11, Last sequence update)		
DT	01-JUL-1989	(Rel. 36, Last annotation update)		
DE	15-JUL-1998	(Rel. 36, Last annotation update)		
DE	Sodium/glucose cotransporter 1 (Na <sup>+</sup> )/glucose cotransporter 1)			
DE	(High affinity sodium-glucose cotransporter).			
GN	SLC5A1 OR SGLT1.			
OS	Oryctolagus cuniculus (Rabbit).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Lagomorpha; Leporidae; Oryctolagus.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=9986;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	STRAIN=New Zealand white;			
RX	MEDLINE=88065856; PubMed=2446136;			
RA	Hediger M.A., Coady M.J., Ikeda T.S., Wright E.M.;			
RA	"Expression cloning and cDNA sequencing of the Na <sup>+</sup> /glucose co-			
RT	transporter."			
RL	Nature 330:379-381(1987).			
RN	[2]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	STRAIN=New Zealand white; TISSUE=Kidney cortex;			
RX	MEDLINE=91223090; PubMed=2025641;			
RA	Morrison A.I., Panayotova-Heller M., Feigl G., Schoelermann B.,			
RA	Kinne R.K.H.;			
RT	"Sequence comparison of the sodium-D-glucose cotransport systems in			
RT	rabbit renal and intestinal epithelia."			
RL	Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1089:121-123(1991).			
CC	-!- FUNCTION: ACTIVELY TRANSPORTS GLUCOSE INTO CELLS BY NA <sup>+</sup> -			
CC	CO-TRANSPORT WITH A NA <sup>+</sup> TO GLUCOSE COUPLING RATIO OF 2:1.			
CC	PROVIDED BY THE CONCENTRATED ACTION OF A LOW AFFINITY HIGH CAPACITY			
CC	AND A HIGH AFFINITY LOW CAPACITY NA <sup>+</sup> /GLUCOSE COTRANSPORTER			
CC	ARRANGED IN SERIES ALONG KIDNEY PROXIMAL TUBULES.			
CC	-!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.			
CC	-!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: FOUND PREDOMINANTLY IN INTESTINE AND IN OUTER			
CC	RENAL MEDULLA.			
CC	-!- DISEASE: MUTATION OF ASP-28 IS IMPLICATED IN GLUCOSE/GALACTOSE			
CC	MALABSORPTION.			
CC	-!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SODIUM:GLUCOSE SYMPORTER FAMILY (SSF).			

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

EMBL; X06419; CAA29727.1;  
EMBL; X55355; CAA39040.1;  
PIR; S00515; S00515;  
PIR; S15974; S15974.

```

QY 437 AGYVSGFLRI-----TG-----GEPYLYLOPLIFVPGYPPDDNGIY 473
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 487 WGLVGLFLIGISRMITEFAVGTGSCMEPSNCPTIICGVHYLYFAILF-----534
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 474 NQKFPFKTAMVYTFNLNICSILAKYLFESGTLPKLDVFDVAVA-RHSEENMDKTIIV 532
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 535 -----VISIITVVVSLFTKPI-----PDVHLYRLCWSLRNSKE-----568
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 533 KNNENIKLD--ELALVKPRQSMILSSFTTKAEF-----LDVDSPEGSQGTED 577
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 569 --ERIDLDAEEDIQEAPEEATDTEVPKKGKFFRAYDLFCGLDODKPKMKTRKEE 623
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RESULT 2
SL52_RAT
ID SL52_RAT STANDARD; PRT; 670 AA.
AC P53792;
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)
DE Sodium/glucose cotransporter 2
DE (Low affinity sodium-glucose cotransporter 2)
DE SLC5A2 OR SGLT2.
GN Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OS Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10116;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Sprague-Dawley; TISSUE=Kidney;
RX MEDLINE=96094332; PubMed=7493971;
RA You G., Lee W.-S., Barros E.J.G., Kanai Y., Huo T.-L., Khawaja S.,
RA Wells R.G., Nigam S.K., Hediger M.A.;
RT "Molecular characteristics of Na+/coupled glucose transporters in adult and embryonic rat kidney";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 270:29365-29371 (1995).
CC -!- FUNCTION: SODIUM-DEPENDENT GLUCOSE TRANSPORTER. HAS A NA+ TO
CC GLUCOSE COUPLING RATIO OF 1:1.
CC -!- FUNCTION: EFFICIENT SUBSTRATE TRANSPORT IN MAMMALIAN KIDNEY IS
CC PROVIDED BY THE CONCERTED ACTION OF A LOW AFFINITY HIGH CAPACITY
CC AND A HIGH AFFINITY LOW CAPACITY NA(+)/GLUCOSE COTRANSPORTER
CC ARRANGED IN SERIES ALONG KIDNEY PROXIMAL TUBULES.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: KIDNEY IN PROXIMAL TUBULE S1 SEGMENTS.
CC -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: APPEARS IN PROXIMAL TUBULE S1 SEGMENTS.
CC INCREASES UNTIL DAY 19. DECREASES BETWEEN DAY 17 AND GRADUALLY
CC -!- PTM: GLYCOSYLATED AT A SINGLE SITE.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SODIUM: SOLUTE SYMPORTER FAMILY (SSF).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC with the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; U99881; AAC52325.1; --
CC InterPro: IPR001734; Na/solut_symport.
CC Pfam: PF00474; SSF; 1.
CC TIGRfam: TIGR00813; sss; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00456; NA_SOLUT_SYMP_1; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00457; NA_SOLUT_SYMP_2; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS0283; NA_SOLUT_SYMP_3; 1.
CC Transprot; Sugar transport; Transmembrane; Sodium transport; Symport;
CC Glycoprotein.
CC DOMAIN
CC TRANSMEM 1 23 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
CC TRANSMEM 24 42 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 43 59 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
CC TRANSMEM 60 80 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 81 100 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
CC TRANSMEM 101 121 POTENTIAL.

```

Tue Apr 1 13:57:27 2003

```

122 166 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
127 186 POTENTIAL.
128 186 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
129 203 POTENTIAL.
130 204 POTENTIAL.
131 225 POTENTIAL.
132 268 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
133 268 POTENTIAL.
134 269 POTENTIAL.
135 289 POTENTIAL.
136 312 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
137 312 POTENTIAL.
138 332 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
139 332 POTENTIAL.
140 333 POTENTIAL.
141 341 POTENTIAL.
142 421 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
143 441 POTENTIAL.
144 453 POTENTIAL.
145 474 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
146 474 POTENTIAL.
147 524 POTENTIAL.
148 545 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
149 546 POTENTIAL.
150 648 POTENTIAL.
151 649 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (PROBABLE).
152 248 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (PROBABLE).
153 248 CARBOHYD 248
154 670 AA; 72961 MW; 0609562861618B3 CRC64;
155 670 AA; 72961 MW; 0609562861618B3 CRC64;

Query Match 10.4%; Score 308; DB 1; Length 670;
Best Local Similarity 23.3%; Pred. No. 5.5e-13;
Matches 148; Conservative 95; Mismatches 209; Indels 184; Gaps 28;

QY 8 LIAIVFYLLILVGTAAWRKNGSABERSEAIIVGDRDIGLLVGGFTWTATWVGQY 67
DQ 24 ILVIAAYFLVIGVGLWSMERT-NRGTV---GGYFLAGRSVMVWVPVGLASFLASNGSH 78
QY 68 INGTAEAVVPGGLAWAQAIPGYS-----LSILGLLEFAKPMRSKGVVTLMDPFOQY 122
DQ 79 FVGLA-----GTGAASGLAVAGFEWNLVLLGLVGLVPPVYL-TAGVITM---PQYL 127
QY 123 GKRMGG-----LLFIPALGEMFWAAAF--SALGATISVIIDVDMHIIIVIS 168
DQ 128 RKRGGRIRRLYSVLSFLYIFTKISVDMFSGAVFIQQAALGNNI-----YASVIAL 179
QY 169 ALIATLVTLVGLYSVAYTDVQVLCIFVGLNIVSVPALSHPAVDAGTAVHAKY---- 224
DQ 180 LGITWIVTVGLAALMTDVTQVFILAGAFILITGYAFHEVG-----GYSLFDKYLGA 235
QY 225 -----QKPMGLTGVDSSEVSWLDSLELL---MLGGIPW-----QAY 257
DQ 236 TSLTYSKDPAGVGNISSTCYQPRPSYHLRLDPVTGGLPWPALLGLLTVSGNHWCSQVI 295
QY 258 FORVLSSSSAYAQ-----VLSFLAFCGLVNAIPAILGAIGASTDNMTAYGLPDKPTT 313
DQ 296 VORCLAGNLTHTKAGCILGKYLKMPFMLVMPGMI-----SRILY--PD----- 339
QY 314 EADMLPIVLOYLC-----PVYISFFGLGAVSAVWSSADSSILS 354
DQ 340 -EVACVVPVECKRVCCTEGVGCNIAYPRLVVKLMPNGLRLGLMLAVNLALMSLSIFNS 398
QY 355 ASSMFARNIVQLSFRONASKEIVVMRTITVFVFGASATAMALLTKTVG---LWLSSD 411
DQ 399 SSTLFTMDIY-TRLRPRAGDRELLVGLRWVFIIVAVSVAMLPVQVQAGGQLFDYIQSV 457
QY 412 LVTV--IPQLICLVFKTNTYGVAGVSVGLFLRI-----TGC--EP----- 452
DQ 458 SSVLAPPVSAFVALFVPVNRKEGFAFWGLIGLLGLNGLARLIPFEFFGTGSCVRPSACPA 517
QY 453 -----YLYLOPLIFPGYYPDDNGYINQKFPKTLAMVTSFLTNICISYLAFLPESGT 506
DQ 518 IFCRVHLYFAILLFCCS-----GFLTLA-ISRCTAPIPQKHLHLRVFS--- 560
QY 507 LPPKLDVDAVVAHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLDEL 542
DQ 561 -----LRHSKE-----FREDLDAEEL 576

RESULT 3
ID SL51_HUMAN
AC P13866;
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Created)

```

01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 Sodium/glucose cotransporter 1 (Na<sup>+</sup>/glucose cotransporter 1)  
 (High affinity sodium-glucose cotransporter).  
 SLC5A1 OR SGLT1  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 [1]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RP MEDLINE=89345544; PubMed=2490366;  
 RX Hediger M.A., Turk E., Wright E.M.;  
 "Homology of the human intestinal Na<sup>+</sup>/glucose and Escherichia coli  
 Na<sup>+</sup>/proline cotransporters.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86:5748-5752(1989).  
 [2]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RP Swan M.;  
 Submitted (JUN-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 [3]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RP MEDLINE=20057165; PubMed=10591208;  
 RX Dunham I., Hunt A.R., Collins J.E., Bruskiewicz R., Beare D.M.,  
 Clump M., Smink L.J., Ainscough R., Almeida J.P., Babbage A.K.,  
 Baguley C., Bailey J., Barlow K.F., Bates K.N., Beasley O.P.,  
 Bird C.P., Blakey S.E., Bridgeman A.M., Buck D., Burgess J.,  
 Burill W.D., Burton J., Carder C., Carter N.P., Chen Y., Clark G.,  
 Clegg S.M., Cobley V.E., Cole C.G., Collier R.E., Connor R.,  
 Conroy D., Corby N.R., Coville G.J., Cox A.V., Davis J., Dawson E.,  
 Dhani P.D., Deckree C., Dodsworth S.J., Durbin R.M., Ellington A.G.,  
 Evans K.L., Fey J.M., Fleming K., French L., Garner A.L.,  
 Gilbert J.G.R., Goward M.E., Graham D.V., Griffiths M.N.D., Hall C.,  
 Hall R.E., Hall-Tamlyn G., Heathcote R.W., Ho S., Holmes S.,  
 Hunt S.E., Jones M.C., Kershaw J., Kimberley A.M., King A.,  
 Laird G.K., Langford C.F., Leversha M.A., Lloyd C., Lloyd D.M.,  
 Martyn I.D., Mashreghi-Mohammadi M., Matthews L.H., Mccann O.T.,  
 Mcclay J., McLaren S., McMurray A.A., Milne S.A., Mortimore B.J.C.T.,  
 Odell C.N., Pavitt R., Pearce A.V., Pearson D., Phillimore B.J.C.T.,  
 Phillips S.H., Plumb R.W., Ramsay H., Ramsey Y., Rogers L., Ross M.T.,  
 Scott C.E., Sehra H.K., Skuce C.D., Smalley S., Smith M.L.,  
 Soderlund C., Spragon L., Steward C.A., Sulston J.E., Swann R.M.,  
 Vaudin M., Wall M., Wallis J.M., Whiteley M.N., Willey D.L.,  
 Wright C.L., Williams S.A., Williamson H., Wilmer T.E., Wilming L.,  
 Minoshima S., Kawasaki K., Sasaki T., Asakawa S., Aoki N., Mitsuyama S.,  
 Shintani A., Shibuya K., Yoshizaki Y., Aoki N., Mitsuyama S., Do T.,  
 Roe B.A., Chen F., Chu L., Crabtree J., Deschamps S., Do A., Lao H.I.,  
 Dorman A., Fang F., Fu Y., Hu P., Hua A., Kenton S., Lai H., Lao H.I.,  
 Lewis J., Lewis S., Lin S.-P., Loh P., Malaj E., Nguyen T., Pan H.,  
 Phan Q., Qi S., Qian Y., Ray L., Ren Q., Shaull S., Sloan D., Song L.,  
 Wang Q., Wang Y., Wang Z., White J., Willingham D., Wu H., Yao Z.,  
 Zhan M., Zhang G., Chissoe S., Murray J., Miller N., Minx P.,  
 Fulton R., Johnson D., Bemis G., Bentley D., Bradshaw H., Bourne S.,  
 Cordes M., Du Z., Fulton L., Goela D., Graves T., Hawkins J.,  
 Hinds K., Kemp K., Latreille P., Layman D., Ozersky P., Rohlfing T.,  
 Scheet P., Walker C., Wamsley A., Woldmann P., Pepin K., Nelson J.,  
 Korf I., Bedell J.A., Hillier L., Mardis E., Waterston R., Wilson R.,  
 Emanuel B.S., Shaikh T., Kurahashi H., Saitta S., Budarf M.L.,  
 Mcdermid H.E., Johnson A., Wong A.C.C., Morrow B.E., Edelmann L.,  
 Kim U.J., Shizuya H., Simon M.I., Dumanski J.P., Peyrard M., Kedra D.,  
 Seroussi E., Fransson I., Tapia I., Bruder C.E., O'Brien K.P.,  
 Tilahun Y., Wright H.;  
 "The DNA sequence of human chromosome 22.";  
 Nature 402:489-495(1999).  
 [4]  
 RN VARIANT GCM ASN-28.  
 RP MEDLINE=91179516; PubMed=2008213;  
 RX Turk E., Zabel B., Mundlos S., Dyer J., Wright E.M.;  
 "Glucose/galactose malabsorption caused by a defect in the  
 Na<sup>+</sup>/glucose cotransporter.";  
 Nature 350:354-356(1991).  
 RL Nature 350:354-356(1991).

[5]  
 VARIANT GCM GLY-28.  
 PubMed-8195156;  
 Turk E., Martin M.G., Wright E.M.;  
 "Structure of the human Na<sup>+</sup>/glucose cotransporter gene SGLT1.";  
 J. Biol. Chem. 269:15204-15209(1994).  
 -1- FUNCTION: ACTIVELY TRANSPORTS GLUCOSE INTO CELLS BY NA<sup>+</sup>  
 CO-TRANSPORT WITH A NA<sup>+</sup> TO GLUCOSE COUPLING RATIO OF 2:1.  
 -1- PROVIDED BY THE CONCENTRATED ACTION OF A LOW AFFINITY HIGH CAPACITY  
 AND A HIGH AFFINITY LOW CAPACITY NA<sup>+</sup>/GLUCOSE COTRANSPORTER  
 ARRANGED IN SERIES ALONG KIDNEY PROXIMAL TUBULES.  
 -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.  
 -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed mainly in intestine and kidney.  
 -1- DISEASE: Defects in SLC5A1 are the cause of the intestinal  
 monosaccharide transporter deficiency known as congenital glucose-  
 galactose malabsorption (GGM). It is an autosomal recessive  
 disorder manifesting itself within the first weeks of life. It is  
 fatal unless glucose and galactose are eliminated from the diet.  
 -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SODIUM:SOLUTE SYMPORTER FAMILY (SSF).  
 -----  
 This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 -----

EMBL; L29339; AAB59448.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; L29328; AAB59448.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; L29330; AAB59448.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; L29329; AAB59448.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; L29331; AAB59448.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; L29332; AAB59448.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; L29333; AAB59448.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; L29334; AAB59448.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; L29335; AAB59448.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; L29336; AAB59448.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; L29337; AAB59448.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; L29338; AAB59448.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; M24847; AAB59448.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; AL022321; CAAB1845.2; -.  
 EMBL; Z83849; CAB06087.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; Z74021; CAAB06087.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; Z80998; CAB02632.2; -.  
 EMBL; Z83839; CAB06087.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; Z74021; CAB06087.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; Z80998; CAB06087.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; Z83849; CAB06087.1; JOINED.  
 EMBL; AL022321; CAB06087.1; JOINED.  
 PIR; A33545; A33545.  
 Genew; HGNC:11036; SLC5A1.  
 MIM; 182380; -.  
 InterPro; IPR001734; Na/solut\_symport.  
 Pfam; PF00474; SSF; 1  
 TIGRFAMs; TIGR00813; Sss; 1.  
 PROSITE; PS00456; NA\_SOLUT\_SYM\_1; 1.  
 PROSITE; PS00457; NA\_SOLUT\_SYM\_2; 1.  
 PROSITE; PS0283; NA\_SOLUT\_SYM\_3; 1.  
 Transport; Sugar transport; Transmembrane; Sodium transport; Symport;  
 Glycoprotein; Disease mutation.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 28 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 29 47 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 48 64 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 65 85 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 86 105 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 106 126 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 127 171 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 172 191 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 193 208 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).

FT TRANSMEM 209 229 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 230 270 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 271 291 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 292 314 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 315 334 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 335 423 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 424 443 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 444 455 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 456 476 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 477 526 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 527 547 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 548 642 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 643 663 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 248 248 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT VARIANT 28 28 D -> G (IN GCM).  
 FT VARIANT 28 28 /FTID-VAR\_013630.  
 FT VARIANT 28 28 D -> N (IN GCM).  
 FT VARIANT 28 28 /FTID-VAR\_007168.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 664 AA; 73497 MW; 2B403376595EAB74 CRC64;  
 Query Match 10.3%; Score 306; DB 1; Length 664;  
 Best Local Similarity 22.8%; Pred. No. 7.4e-13;  
 Matches 148; Conservative 104; Mismatches 218; Indels 178; Gaps 30;  
 QY 11 IIVFYLLILLVGINAARTKNSGAERSEAIIVGRDIGLLVGGFTMTATWVGGOYING 70  
 DB 32 IIVFYVYVMAVGLWAMFST-NRGTV- -GGFFLAGRSVMVWPIGASLAFNIGSGHFVG 86  
 QY 71 TAEAVYVPGYGLAWAQAIPGYS- -LSLILGGLFFAKPMRSK-GYVTMLDPFQIYK 124  
 DB 87 LA- -GTCAASGAIAGGFENALVVLVGLWLFV-PIVIRAGVVTM- -PEYLRK 134  
 QY 125 RMGG- -LLFTPALMGEMWAAAFSALCATISVIIDVDMHLSVIALIA 172  
 DB 135 RFGQRTQVYLSLSLLLYIFTKISADIFSCAIF- -INLALGMLYLAIFLLAIT 188  
 QY 173 TLYTLVGLXSVAYTDVQVLFQIFVGLWISVPPFALSHPAVADIGTAVHAKYK- -PWL- 229  
 DB 189 ALYITITGGLAAVITDPLQIVMLVGLSLITGFAFHEVG- -GYDAFMEKYMKAFTIV 244  
 QY 230 - -GTVDSESVYS-WLDSFLL- -MLGGIPW- - - - -QAYFORVLS 264  
 DB 245 SDGNTTFQEKCYTPRADSFHIFRDPLTGLPWPFGIFGMSILTLWYCTQVIVQRCLSA 304  
 QY 265 SSATYAO- -VLSFLAFAFGLVMAIPAIL- - - - -GASTDWNQT 303  
 DB 305 KMSHVKGCCILCGYLKLMFMTWMPGMSIRILYTEKACVVPSECEKCYGKVGCTNI 364  
 QY 304 AYGLPDPKTTTEADMTLPVQLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAAMSSADSSILSASSMEFARNI 363  
 DB 365 AY- - - - -PTLVVPELMPNGRLGLMSVLMASLMSLSLTSIFNSASTLFTMDI 409  
 QY 364 YQLSPRONASDKEIYVVMRITVVF-FGASATAMALLTKTVG- -LWYLSDDLVI- -VIF 418  
 DB 410 Y-AKYRKRASEKELMIAGRLFTLVILIGISIAWPIVQSQGLDFYIQSITSYLGPPIA 468  
 QY 419 POLLCVLFPKGTNTYGAAGVYVSGFLRI- - - - -TG- - - - -CEPLY 455  
 DB 469 AVFLAIFWKRVPNEPFGAFWGLILGLLIGISRMITEFAFGTSCMEPSNCPITICGVHLY 528  
 QY 456 LQPIIFYGYPDDNGIYNQKFPKTLAMVTSFLTNTICISVLAKYFESGLTPKLDVDF 515  
 DB 529 FAIFL- - - - -AISFTIIVVLSLTKEPI- - - - -PDVHLR 558  
 QY 516 AV- -VARHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKDELALVKPQSMTSLSTFTNKE 561  
 DB 559 LCWSLANSKEERID- -LDAEENIQ- - - - -EGPKETIETETQVPEKK 598  
 RESULT 4  
 SL51\_RAT  
 ID SL51\_RAT  
 AC P53790; P97787; STANDARD; PRT; 665 AA.

Tue Apr 1 13:57:27 2003

01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 Sodium/glucose cotransporter 1 (Na(+)/glucose cotransporter 1)  
 (High affinity sodium-glucose cotransporter).  
 SLC5A1 OR SGLT1.  
 Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=10116;  
 [1]  
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 STRAIN=Sprague-Dawley; TISSUE=Kidney;  
 MEDLINE=94216314; PubMed=8163506;  
 Lee W.S., Kanai Y., Wells R.G., Hediger M.A.;  
 "The high affinity Na(+)/glucose cotransporter. Re-evaluation of  
 function and distribution of expression.";  
 J. Biol. Chem. 269:12032-12039(1994).  
 [2]  
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 Kasahara M., Mori K.;  
 Submitted (MAY-1993) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 [3]  
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 STRAIN=Sprague-Dawley; TISSUE=Jejunum;  
 Aoshima H., Yokoyama T., Tanizaki J., Izu H., Yamada M.;  
 "The sugar specificity of Na/glucose cotransporter from rat jejunum.";  
 Submitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 -!- FUNCTION: ACTIVELY TRANSPORTS GLUCOSE INTO CELLS BY NA+  
 CO-TRANSPORT WITH A NA+ TO GLUCOSE COUPLING RATIO OF 2:1.  
 -!- FUNCTION: EFFICIENT SUBSTRATE TRANSPORT IN MAMMALIAN KIDNEY IS  
 PROVIDED BY THE CONCENTRATED ACTION OF A LOW AFFINITY HIGH CAPACITY  
 AND A HIGH AFFINITY LOW CAPACITY NA(+)/GLUCOSE COTRANSPORTER  
 ARRANGED IN SERIES ALONG KIDNEY PROXIMAL TUBULES.  
 -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.  
 -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: APPEARS ON EMBRYONIC DAY 18 AND GRADUALLY  
 INCREASES UNTIL BIRTH.  
 -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SODIUM:SOLUTE SYMPORTER FAMILY (SSF).  
 -----  
 This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 -----  
 EMBL; U03120; AAA19015.1; -;  
 EMBL; D16101; BAA03676.1; -;  
 EMBL; AB000729; BAA19172.1; -;  
 InterPro: IPR001734; Na/solut\_symport.  
 Pfam: PF00474; SSF: 1.  
 TIGRfam: TIGR00813; sss: 1.  
 PROSITE; PS00456; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_1; 1.  
 PROSITE; PS00457; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_2; 1.  
 PROSITE; PS00283; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_3; 1.  
 Transprot; Sugar transport; Transmembrane; Sodium transport; Symport;  
 Glycoprotein.  
 KW DOMAIN 1 28 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 29 47 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 48 64 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 65 85 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 86 105 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 106 126 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 127 171 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 172 191 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 193 208 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 209 229 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 230 270 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 271 291 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 292 314 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 315 334 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 335 423 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN

TRANSMEM 424 443 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 444 455 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 456 476 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 477 526 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 527 547 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 548 643 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 644 664 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 248 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CONFLICT 354 Y -> H (IN REF 3).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 665 AA; 73066 MW; A92038D964BFF061 CRC64;  
 Query Match 10.3%; Score 306; DB 1; Length 665;  
 Best Local Similarity 23.5%; Pred. No. 7.4e-13;  
 Matches 155; Conservative 105; Mismatches 242; Indels 158; Gaps 29;  
 QY 11 ITVFYLLILVIGWAAWTKSGSAERSEALIVGGRDGLLVGGFTMTATWVGYYING 70  
 DB 32 IVIVFVVMVAVGLWAMFST-NRGTV-----GGFFLAGRSMVWMPICASIFASNIGSHFVG 86  
 QY 71 TAEAVVPGYGLAWAQAIPIGYSLS-----LILGGLFFFAKPMRSK-GYVTMLDPFQOIYVK 124  
 DB 87 LA-----GTGAAGIAGMGFFENALVFVVLGWLFFV--PIYIKAGVVTM-----PEYLRK 134  
 QY 125 RMGG-----LLEFIPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISALIA 172  
 DB 135 RFGKKRIQIVLSVLSLLYIFTKISADIFSGAIF-----INLAUGLDIYLAIFILLAIT 188  
 QY 173 TLTIVLGGYSVAYTVVOLFCIEFVGLWTSVFPALSHPAVADIGFTTAVHAKYOK--PWL- 229  
 DB 189 ALYITIGGAAVYITDTLQTAIMLVGSFILTGFAPREVG---GYEAFMDKYMKAIPITLV 244  
 QY 230 --GTVD--SSEVYS-WLDSFLL--MLGGIPW-----OAYFORVLSS 264  
 DB 245 SDGNITVKECYTPRADSHFIFRDPITGDMPPGLIFGLSILALWYCTDQVIVQCLSA 304  
 QY 265 SSATYAVQLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILGATGASTDMNQTAYGLPDP-----KTTEADM 318  
 DB 305 KNMSHVAGCTLCGLYKLLPMLFMPGMSIRILYTDKIACVLPECKKYCGTPVGCTNI 364  
 QY 319 ILPIVLOVLCPIYISFFGLGAVSAAMVSSADSSILSSAFARNIYQLSFQNASDKIEV 378  
 DB 365 AYPILVVELMPLNGRLGLMLSVMAASLSSLTSEFNSASTLTFTMDIY--TKIRKGAASEKELM 423  
 QY 379 WVMRITVEV-FCASATAMALTKTVYG--LWYLSDDLVI--VIFPQLLCVLFVKGNTRY 433  
 DB 424 IAGRLFILVLIGISIAWVPIVQSSAQSGQLFDYIQISYLSYLPPIAAVFAIFCKRVNEP 483  
 QY 434 GAVAGYVSGFLRI-----TG-----GEPYLYLOPLIYPGYYPDDN 470  
 DB 484 GAFWGLILGLIGISRMITEFAYGTGSCMEFSCNPKIICGVHYLYFAILF----- 534  
 QY 471 GIYNOKFFPKLTAMVTSFELTNICISYLAHYLPESGTLPPKLDVFDVAV--VARHSEENMDK 528  
 DB 535 -----AISVVTVLIVSLTKPI-----PDVHLVLCWLSLRNSTERID- 572  
 QY 529 TILVKNENIKLDELALVKPQSWTSSFTNKE-----AFLVDSSPESGSGTED 577  
 DB 573 --LDAGEEPVEE---DPKDTIEIDAEAPQKEGCFRKAYDLFCGLDQDQKPKMKTEE 626  
 RESULT 5  
 SL54\_PIG  
 ID SL54\_PIG STANDARD; PRT; 660 AA.  
 AC P31636;  
 DT 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Created)  
 DT 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Low affinity sodium-glucose cotransporter (Sodium/glucose  
 cotransporter 3) (Na(+)/glucose cotransporter 3).  
 GN SLC5A4 OR SGLT3 OR SAAT1.  
 OS Sus scrofa (Pig).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.



CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: MORE ABUNDANT IN HEART THAN IN KIDNEY, WHERE  
CC IT IS ABSENT FROM THE OUTER CORTEX.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SODIUM: Solute symporter family (SSF).  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; M84020; AAA31421.1; -  
CC PIR; A42251; A42251.  
CC InterPro; IPR001734; Na/solut\_sympt.  
CC Pfam; PF00474; SSF; 1.  
CC TIGRFAMs; TIGR00813; sss; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS00456; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_1; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS00457; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_2; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS00283; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_3; 1.  
CC Transprot; transmembrane; Sodium transporter; Symport; Glycoprotein.  
CC DOMAIN 1 25  
CC CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
CC TRANSMEM 26 44  
CC EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 45 61  
CC POTENTIAL.  
CC TRANSMEM 62 82  
CC CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 83 102  
CC POTENTIAL.  
CC TRANSMEM 103 123  
CC EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 124 168  
CC POTENTIAL.  
CC TRANSMEM 169 188  
CC CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 189 205  
CC POTENTIAL.  
CC TRANSMEM 206 226  
CC EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 227 270  
CC POTENTIAL.  
CC TRANSMEM 271 291  
CC CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 292 314  
CC POTENTIAL.  
CC TRANSMEM 315 334  
CC EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 335 422  
CC POTENTIAL.  
CC TRANSMEM 423 442  
CC CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 443 454  
CC POTENTIAL.  
CC TRANSMEM 455 475  
CC EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 476 525  
CC POTENTIAL.  
CC TRANSMEM 526 546  
CC CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 547 650  
CC POTENTIAL.  
CC TRANSMEM 651 671  
CC N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
CC CARBOHYD 250 250  
CC SEQUENCE 672 AA; 73161 MW; E2D987B03B9C57B4 CRC64;

Query Match 10.0%; Score 298; DB 1; Length 672;  
Best Local Similarity 25.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-12;  
Matches 153; Conservative 89; Mismatches 232; Indels 138; Gaps 25;  
9 IAI-VYLLILLVGIWAARTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRIIGLLVGGFTMTATWVG 67  
26 IAVIAAYFLVIGVGLSMCRT-NRGIV-----GGYFLAGSMWVWPVGSALFASNIGSGH 80  
68 INGTAFAVYVPGYGLAWAQAIPIGYSL-----LIIGGLFFAKPMKSKYVVMDFPQIYG 123  
81 FVGLA-----GTGAAGLAVAGFENALFVLLGLWLFAPVLTAGVITM-----POYL 130  
124 KRMGG-----LLFTPALMGEMFWAAAF--SALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISA 169  
131 KRFGGHRIRLYSLVSLFTYFTKISVDMFSGAVFIOQALGNNI-----YASVIAL 182  
170 LIATLYTLVGLSVAYTDVQVLCIFVGLWISVPFALSHPAVDIGTAVHAKY----- 224  
183 GITWYITVTGGLAALMYTDVTQTFVLIAGAFILTYAGFHEVG-----GYSGLFDKYMGAMT 238  
225 -----QKPLGTVPSSEVYVMDSPFLI-----MLGIPW-----QAYF 258  
239 SLTVSEDPVAGNISSCYRPRPDSYHLLRDFVTGDLPPALLGLTIVISGWNWCSQDIV 298  
259 QRVLSSTATYAOVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGAGISTDMNQATYGLPDKT-----TE 314  
299 QRLAGRLNTHIKACILCGYLLKLPFPMFLMWPFMISRLIYDPAVACVAPECKVCGTE 358

CC FT TRANSMEM 26 44  
CC FT DOMAIN 45 61  
CC FT TRANSMEM 62 82  
CC FT DOMAIN 83 102  
CC FT TRANSMEM 103 123  
CC FT DOMAIN 124 168  
CC FT TRANSMEM 169 188  
CC FT DOMAIN 189 205  
CC FT TRANSMEM 206 226  
CC FT DOMAIN 227 270  
CC FT TRANSMEM 271 291  
CC FT DOMAIN 292 314  
CC FT TRANSMEM 315 334  
CC FT DOMAIN 335 422  
CC FT TRANSMEM 423 442  
CC FT DOMAIN 443 454  
CC FT TRANSMEM 455 475  
CC FT DOMAIN 476 525  
CC FT TRANSMEM 526 546  
CC FT DOMAIN 547 650  
CC FT TRANSMEM 651 671  
CC FT CARBOHYD 250 250  
CC SQ SEQUENCE 672 AA; 73161 MW; E2D987B03B9C57B4 CRC64;

CC QY 9 IAI-VYLLILLVGIWAARTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRIIGLLVGGFTMTATWVG 67  
CC DB 26 IAVIAAYFLVIGVGLSMCRT-NRGIV-----GGYFLAGSMWVWPVGSALFASNIGSGH 80  
CC QY 68 INGTAFAVYVPGYGLAWAQAIPIGYSL-----LIIGGLFFAKPMKSKYVVMDFPQIYG 123  
CC DB 81 FVGLA-----GTGAAGLAVAGFENALFVLLGLWLFAPVLTAGVITM-----POYL 130  
CC QY 124 KRMGG-----LLFTPALMGEMFWAAAF--SALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISA 169  
CC DB 131 KRFGGHRIRLYSLVSLFTYFTKISVDMFSGAVFIOQALGNNI-----YASVIAL 182  
CC QY 170 LIATLYTLVGLSVAYTDVQVLCIFVGLWISVPFALSHPAVDIGTAVHAKY----- 224  
CC DB 183 GITWYITVTGGLAALMYTDVTQTFVLIAGAFILTYAGFHEVG-----GYSGLFDKYMGAMT 238  
CC QY 225 -----QKPLGTVPSSEVYVMDSPFLI-----MLGIPW-----QAYF 258  
CC DB 239 SLTVSEDPVAGNISSCYRPRPDSYHLLRDFVTGDLPPALLGLTIVISGWNWCSQDIV 298  
CC QY 259 QRVLSSTATYAOVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGAGISTDMNQATYGLPDKT-----TE 314  
CC DB 299 QRLAGRLNTHIKACILCGYLLKLPFPMFLMWPFMISRLIYDPAVACVAPECKVCGTE 358

QY 315 E--ADMILPIVLOVPCVYISFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSMEARNIYQLSERQNA 372  
DB 359 VGSNIAVPRLVKMLPENGRLGLMLAVMLAALSSLASIFNSSSTLTMDIYTL--RPRA 416  
QY 373 SDKEIVWVRITVFVFCASATAMALLTKTVG---LWLSDDLVIIV--IPFQLLCVLFV 427  
DB 417 GEGELLVGRUWVFIIVAVSVANLPPVQAAGGOLFDFYIQSVSSYLAPVSAVFVALFV 476  
QY 428 KGTWYAGVAGYVSGFLRITGGEPYLYLQPLIFPGYPDNGIYNGKFPFKTLAMV-- 485  
DB 477 PRVNEKGAFWGLIGLLMLGLARLP-----EFGFGTSCVRP 513  
QY 486 ---TSFLTNICISYLAFLFE-SG-----TLP-PKLDVDFDAVVA-RISEENMDKTI 530  
DB 514 SACPAFLCRVHYLFAIVLFFCSCGLLIIVSLCTAPIPRKHLHRLVSLRHSKE----- 567  
QY 531 LVKNEIKLDEL 542  
DB 568 --EREDLDDEL 577

RESULT 7  
SL54\_HUMAN  
ID SL54\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 659 AA.  
AC Q9NV91; O15279;  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DE Low affinity sodium-glucose cotransporter (Sodium/glucose  
DE cotransporter 3) (Na+/glucose cotransporter 3).  
GN SLC5A4 OR SAA1 OR SGLT2.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_Taxid=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Small intestine;  
RT "The molecular cloning and functional characterization of the human  
RT SGLT2 transporter."  
RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=20057165; PubMed=10591208;  
RA Dunham I., Hunt A.R., Collins J.E., Bruskewich R., Beare D.M.,  
RA Clump M., Slink L.J., Ainscough R., Almeida J.P., Babbage A.K.,  
RA Baguley C., Bailey J., Barlow K.F., Bates K.N., Beasley O.P.,  
RA Bird C.P., Blakey S.E., Bridgeman A.M., Buck D., Burgess J.,  
RA Burill W.D., Burton J., Carder C., Carter N.P., Chen Y., Clark G.,  
RA Clegg S.M., Cobley V.E., Cole C.G., Collier R.E., Connor R.,  
RA Conroy D., Corby N.R., Coville G.J., Cox A.V., Davis J., Dawson E.,  
RA Evans K.L., Fey J.M., Fleming K., French L., Griffiths M.N.D., Hall C.,  
RA Gilbert J.G.R., Goward M.E., Graham D.V., Heathcott R.W., Ho S., Holmes S.,  
RA Hall R.E., Hall-Tamlyn G., Kershaw J., Kimberley A.M., King A.,  
RA Hunt S.E., Jones M.C., Leversha M.A., Lloyd C., Lloyd D.M.,  
RA Laird G.K., Langford C.F., Leversha M.A., Matthews L.H., McCann O.T.,  
RA McLaren I.D., Mashreghi-Mohammadi M., Milne S.A., Mortimore B.J.,  
RA Mcclay J., McLaren S., McMurray A.A., Pearson D., Phillimore B.J.C.T.,  
RA Odell C.N., Pavitt R., Pearce A.V., Ramsay H., Ramsey Y., Rogers L., Ross M.T.,  
RA Phillips S.H., Plumb R.W., Ramsay H., Ramsay Y., Rogers L., Ross M.T.,  
RA Scott C.E., Sehra H.K., Skuce C.D., Smalley S., Smith M.L.,  
RA Soderlund C., Spragon L., Stewart C.A., Sulston J.E., Swann R.M.,  
RA Vaudin M., Wallis J.M., Whiteley M.N., Willey D.L.,  
RA Williams L., Williams S.A., Williamson H., Wilmer T.E., Wilming L.,  
RA Wright C.L., Hubbard T., Bentley D.R., Beck S., Rogers J., Shimizu N.,  
RA Minoshima S., Kawasaki K., Sasaki T., Asakawa S.,  
RA Shintani A., Shibuya K., Yoshizaki Y., Aoki N., Mitsuyama S.,  
RA Roe B.A., Chen F., Chu L., Crabtree J., Deschamps S., Do T.,  
RA Dorman A., Fang F., Fu Y., Hua P., Hua A., Kanton S., Lai H., Lao H.I.,  
RA Lewis J., Lewis S., Lin S.P., Loh P., Malaj E., Nguyen T., Pan H.,













Takeuchi M., Tamakoshi A., Tanaka T., Terpstra P., Togononi A., Tosato V., Uchiyama S., Vandenberg M., Vannier F., Vassartotti A., Viaroli A., Wambutt R., Wedler E., Wedler H., Weitzenecker T., Winter P., Wipat A., Yamamoto H., Yaman K., Yasumoto K., Yata K., Yoshida K., Yoshikawa H.F., Zumbstein E., Yoshikawa H., Danchin A.: "The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium Bacillus subtilis.", RT Nature 390:249-256(1997).

-I- FUNCTION: CATALYZES THE SODIUM-DEPENDENT UPTAKE OF EXTRACELLULAR PROLINE.

-I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.

-I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SODIUM-SOLUTE SYMPORTER FAMILY (SSF).-----

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation - The European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

EMBL; U92466; AAC66512.1.; -.  
DR DR  
EMBL; AF011545; AAB72182.1.; -.  
DR DR  
EMBL; Z99107; CAB12486.1.; -.  
DR DR  
Subtilist; BG12641; opub.  
DR DR  
InterPro; IPR002259; DER/equun.transpt.  
DR DR  
InterPro; IPR001734; Na/solut\_symport.  
DR DR  
Pfam; PF00474; SSF; 1;  
DR DR  
PRINTS; PR01130; DERENRNSPRT.  
DR DR  
TIGRFAMs; TIGR00813; sss; 1;  
DR DR  
PROSITE; PS00456; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_1; 1;  
DR DR  
PROSITE; PS00457; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_2; 1;  
DR DR  
PROSITE; PS00283; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_3; 1;  
DR DR  
Transport; Transmembrane; Sodium transport; Symport;

KW Complete proteome.        23     POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM                  3     POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM                  62    POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM                 125    POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM                 161    POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM                 191    POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM                 224    POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM                 271    POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM                 314    POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM                 365    POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM                 394    POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM                 424    POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM                 449    POTENTIAL.  
SQ SEQUENCE      492 AA;    53282 MW;    23459873fLe799B6 CRC64;

Query Match                                9.6%; Score 285; DB 1; Length 492;  
Best Local Similarity                    22.1%; Pred. No. 1.2e+11;  
Matches 118; Conservative                97; Mismatches 214; Indels 106; Gaps 1

QY    5 VEGLIAIVFYLLILLVGVAAWRKNGSSAERSEAIIVGGRDGLLVGGTFMTAVWG 64  
DB   :|::||:::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||:  
QY    3 IEITLSGIIFYTMLLGIMWTAFKKTTIND-----YMLGCRGLGPVTALSAGADM 55  
DB   :||||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||:  
QY    65 GGYNCTAEADVPGGYGLAWAQPI---CYSLILUGLFFFAKPKRSKYVMTLDPFOOI 121  
DB   :|::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||:  
QY    56 GWLMGVPCMGATGLSTLWLALGTIGAYSNYLLAPRLRYTEAADAIIPDFDKR 115  
DB   :|::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||:  
QY    122 YGRKMGGLLFI PALCMGFMAWAIFSAISAL--GATSVIIDVDHMSVIIISALIATLYTLV 178  
DB   :|::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||:  
QY    116 FOHSSSLTKTVSALLIMIFFLTYSGWVS GGRLEFSFAFGADYKVLGLFLTAVVVLYTLF 175  
DB   :|::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||:  
QY    179 GGLYSVAYTDMVQLCFIFCVGLMWTSVPFALSHPAVIDGFTAVHA KYOKPWLGHVDSSEV 238  
DB   :|::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||:  
QY    176 GGFLAVSLTDVFQGAIMEAAL-VLPVI-----VAFT--HG VGVAFTFEIDAVNPH 223  
DB   :|::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||:  
QY    239 SLWDSP----LLLMLGIPMQAYFORVLSSSSATYAQ---VLSPLA----- 277  
DB   ||||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||:  
QY    224 --LDIFRGASVISIISYLAWGLGY-----YGQHIIIVREMAIKDIKDLPARRIG 272  
DB   ||||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||:

FT	TRANSMEM	158	183	POTENTIAL.
FT	DOMAIN	184	186	EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT	TRANSMEM	187	205	POTENTIAL.
FT	DOMAIN	206	303	CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT	TRANSMEM	304	324	POTENTIAL.
FT	DOMAIN	325	353	EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT	TRANSMEM	354	376	POTENTIAL.
FT	DOMAIN	377	406	CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT	TRANSMEM	407	430	POTENTIAL.
FT	DOMAIN	431	443	EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT	TRANSMEM	444	462	POTENTIAL.
FT	DOMAIN	463	510	CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT	TRANSMEM	511	532	POTENTIAL.
FT	DOMAIN	533	695	CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT	TRANSMEM	696	716	POTENTIAL.
FT	CARBOHYD	32	32	
FT	SITE	24	24	
FT	SITE	285	285	
FT	SEQUENCE	718 AA; 79545 MW; 4C1B5CC4A85CD268 CRC64;		
Query Match				
Best Local Similarity 9.4%; Score 278.5; DB 1; Length 718;				
Matches 154; Conservative 115; Mismatches 222; Indels 177; Gaps				
Qy	9 IAI--VFYLLILLVGHAAWRTKNSGSABERSEAIIVGGRDGLLVGGFTMTATWVGG--	66		
Db	10 IAIVALYILFVLCIGFFAMWKSNSVVS-----GYFLAGISM--TWVAIGA 53			
Qy	67 --YINGTAEAVVPVPGYIGAAQAPITGYS-----LSLILGGFLFAKPMRSKGYVM 114			
Db	54 SLEVSNIGSEHFI---GLAGSAAAGFAVGAWEFNALLQLLGLWVFIPYIRS--GVYTM 109			
Qy	115 LDPQQIYKRMGG-----LLFIPALGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMH 162			
Db	110 ----PEYLSKFGGHRIOVFAALSLILYIFTKLSVDIYSGALF-----IQESLGNWLY 159			
Qy	163 ISVIISALINPLYTLVGLXYSVAYTDVQLCFVPG---LWISV-----PFAL 207			
Db	160 VSVILLIGMTALLVTGGLVAVIYTDIQLALLMIVGALTMIISMEIGGFEVKKRYML 219			
Qy	208 SHPAVDIGFTVAHAKYQKPMGLFVDSSEVYSWLDSFLL-----MLGGIP- 253			
Db	220 ASPNVTISLLT-----YN---LSNTNSCNVHPKKDALKMLRNPTDEDVWPWFGVLGQTPA 271			
Qy	254 ----W---QAYFVLSSSSATYAO-----VLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAIL----- 290			
Db	272 SVMYWCADQVIVQRLAANKNIAHAKGSTLMAGELKLLPMFIIVVPGMISRLFAADDIACI 331			
Qy	291 ----IGATGASTDWNQATYGLDPDKTTBEADMILPIVLQYLCVPVYISFFGLGSAVSAVM 345			
Db	332 NPEHCMOVCGSRAGCSNIAI-----PRLVMKLPVGLRGLMAMVMTAALM 376			
Qy	346 SSADSSILSASSNFARNIYQLSFRONASDKIEIVWVRITV-FVFGASATAMALLTKTVYG 404			
Db	377 SLDLSIFNSASTIFTLDVYKL-IRRSASSRELMIVGRIFVAMFVVISIAWVPIIVEMOGG 435			
Qy	405 LWYSSDLVYIVFPQL-----LCVLFVKGNT-----YGAVAGVYVSGFLFRITRGGEPLYL 456			
Db	436 QMYLYIQEVAOYLTTPVAALFLAIFWRCNBQAGAFYGGMAGFVLGA-VRLT--LAFAYR 492			
Qy	457 QPLIFY-----EGYYPDDNGIYNQKFPFKTAMVTSFLANICISYLAKYLFPESGTLPPKLD 512			
Db	493 APECDQDPNRCFCIKDIHMY-----VATALFWVTGLIT-VIVSL-----TPPTKE 539			
Qy	513 VFDAVVAHSEENMDKILVKNEINKDEALVAKPRQSMTLSSSTFNKEAFLDVDSPEG 572			
Db	540 QI-----RTTFWSKKSLVVKESCPKDEPYKMOEKSILRCSE---NSEATNHI--IFNG 589			
Qy	573 SGTEDNIQ 580			
Db	590 K-SEDSIK 596			

Tue Apr 1 13:57:27 2003

Query Match 9.3%; Score 275; DB 1; Length 718;  
Best Local Similarity 22.2%; Pred. No. 8.5e-11;  
Matches 148; Conservative 122; Mismatches 225; Indels 172; Gaps 32;

RESULT 15  
SL53 BOVIN  
ID SL53 BOVIN STANDARD; PRT; 718 AA.  
AC P53793;  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
DE Sodium/myo-inositol cotransporter (Na(+)/myo-inositol cotransporter).  
GN SLC5A3 OR SMIT.  
OS Bos taurus (Bovine).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;  
OC Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9913;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Mallee J.J., Parrella T., Kwon H.M., Berry G.T.;  
RL Submitted (APR-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- FUNCTION: PREVENTS INTRACELLULAR ACCUMULATION OF HIGH  
CC CONCENTRATIONS OF MYO-INOSITOL (AN OSMOLYTE) THAT RESULT IN  
CC IMPAIRMENT OF CELLULAR FUNCTION.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SODIUM:SOLUTE SYMPORTER FAMILY (SSF).  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; U41338; AAA93188.1; ..  
CC InterPro; IPR001734; Na/solut\_symport.  
CC Pfam; PF00474; SSF; 1.  
CC TIGRFAMs; TIGR00813; sss; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS00456; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_1; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS00457; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_2; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS0283; NA\_SOLUT\_SYMP\_3; 1.  
CC Transp; Transmembrane; Sodium transport; symport; Glycoprotein.  
KW DOMAIN 1 9 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSMEM 10 29 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 30 38 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSMEM 39 57 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 58 86 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSMEM 87 110 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 111 123 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSMEM 124 144 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 145 157 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSMEM 158 183 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 184 186 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSMEM 187 205 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 206 303 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSMEM 304 324 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOMAIN 325 353 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 354 376 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOMAIN 377 406 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 407 430 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOMAIN 431 443 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 444 462 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOMAIN 463 510 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 511 532 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOMAIN 533 695 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 696 716 N-LINKED (GLCNAC...) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 24 24 IMPLICATED IN SODIUM COUPLING  
FT SITE 285 285 (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT SEQUENCE 718 AA; 79673 MW; 206BE25FA38511D CRC64;

9 IATV-VFYLILVGLVIAAATKNSGSAERSEAIVGGRIIDGLLVGGFTMTATWVGGG- 66  
10 IAIVALYFILLVWCIGFFAMKSNRSTVS-----GYFLAGSM--TWAIGA 53  
67 --YINGTAEAVYVPGYGLANAQADIGYS-----LSLILGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTM 114  
54 SLFVNSIGSEHFI---GLAGSAAAGFAVGAWEFNALLLQLLGLWVPIPIYRS-GVYTM 109  
115 LDPQOIVGKRMGG-----LLFIPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMH 162  
110 ----PEYLSKRPGRGHRIQVFAALSILYIFTKLSVDLYSGALF-----IQESMGWNL 159  
163 ISVILSALIALTYLTVGLVAVYVDTLQALLMIVGALTLMWISNMIEGGFEVKRRYML 219  
160 VSVILLIGMTALLTVTGLVAVYVDTLQALLMIVGALTLMWISNMIEGGFEVKRRYML 219  
208 SHPVAIDIGTAVHAKYQKPMWLTGVDSSVYSWLDLFL-----MLGGIP- 253  
220 ASPNVTSILLT-----YN---LSNTNSCNVHPKDKALKMLRNPTDEDVPMGFIHQTPA 271  
254 ---W---QAYFORVLSSSSATYQAQ-----VLSFLAAGCLVNAIPAIL----- 290  
272 SVYWCADQVIVQVLAANKIAHAKGSTLMAGFLKLLPMFIIVFGMISRIILFADDIACI 331  
291 -----ICATGASTDMQTAAGLPDPKTTBEADMILPVLQYLCPPVVISFFGLGAVSAVM 345  
332 NPEHMQVCCSRAGCSNIAY-----PRLVMKLPVGLRGLMMAVMTAALM 376  
346 SSADSSILSSASSFARNIYQLSFQNASDKIEYVWVRITV-FVFGASATAMALLTKTVYG 404  
377 SLDLSIENSASTIFTLDVYKL-IRKSASSRELMIVGRIFVAFWVVISIAWVPIIVEMQGG 435  
405 LWYLSDDLVIYVFPOL-----LCVLVFKGTNTYGAVAGYVSGFLF-----RTGGEPIYLQ 457  
436 QMYLYIOEVADYLTTPVAALFLAIFWKRNCQAGFYGGMAGFTLVVVRLT--LAFAYRA 493  
458 PLIFYPGYDDNGIYNQKFPFKTLAMVTSFNTNICYLAKYLFESGTLPPKLDVDFDAV 517  
494 P-----ECDQPDNRPFVKIDHMYVAVATLFWITGL-ITVIVSLL-----TPPTKEQI--- 541  
518 VARHSEENMDKTLIV-----KNENIKLDELALVK-PROSMTLSTSTFTNKEAFLDVSSP 570  
542 --RTTFWSKSLVVKESCSKPKDEPKMQEKSILRCSSENSEVINHVIPNGKS-----EDSI 595  
571 EGSGETED 577  
596 KGLQPED 602

Search completed: March 31, 2003, 18:35:24  
Job time : 42 secs





GenCore version 5.1.4.p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 31, 2003, 18:28:26 ; Search time 49 Seconds

(without alignments)  
1137.918 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-069-541-6

Perfect score: 2972

Sequence: 1 MAFHVEGLIAIIVFYLLIL.....EAFLDVDSPEGSGETDNLQ 580

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR\_73.\*  
1: pir1.\*  
2: pir2.\*  
3: pir3.\*  
4: pir4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2972	100.0	580	JC7502	choline transporter
2	1361.5	45.8	631	T20037	hypothetical prote
3	344	11.6	492	D75188	proline symporter
4	308.5	10.4	662	A37226	glucose transport
5	306	10.3	664	A33545	Na+/glucose cotran
6	303.5	10.3	665	A53582	Na+/glucose cotran
7	303.5	10.2	660	A44432	amino acid transpo
8	301	10.1	463	E83468	probable sodium/so
9	299.5	10.1	507	B83988	proline transporte
10	298	10.0	672	A42251	nucleoside transpo
11	294	9.9	664	S59637	glucose transport
12	292	9.8	672	A56765	sodium-glucose cot
13	288	9.7	664	S59638	glucose transport
14	286	9.6	491	H71097	hypothetical prote
15	285	9.6	492	D69670	sodium/proline sym
16	284	9.6	537	C71008	probable proline p
17	283	9.5	484	E75138	osmoregulated prol
18	282.5	9.5	501	T44298	sodium/proline sym
19	278.5	9.4	496	H82382	sodium/proline sym
20	275	9.4	718	A42163	Na+/myo-inositol c
21	271	9.1	537	A75123	proline permease (
22	270.5	9.1	718	A56851	Na+/myo-inositol c
23	267	9.0	522	B84247	proline permease I
24	263.5	8.9	494	JC2382	sodium/proline sym
25	261	8.8	512	E89978	high affinity prol
26	260.5	8.8	504	E64118	sodium/proline sym
27	260.5	8.8	605	A36361	glucose transport
28	259	8.7	526	C69115	sodium/proline sym
29	254	8.5	496	A71980	sodium/proline sym

## ALIGNMENTS

### RESULT 1

JC7502

choline transporter - human

C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C;Date: 17-Nov-2000 #sequence\_revision 17-Nov-2000 #text\_change 01-Dec-2000

C;Accession: JC7502

R;Apparundaram, S.; Ferguson, S.M.; George Jr., A.L.; Blakely, R.D.

Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 276, 862-867, 2000

A;Title: Molecular cloning of a human, hemicholinium-3-sensitive choline transporter

A;Reference number: JC7502

A;Contents: Spinal cord

A;Accession: JC7502

A;Molecule type: mRNA

A;Residues: 1-580 <APP>

A;Cross-references: DB:AF276871

C;Comment: This protein, a hemicholinium-3-sensitive phosphorylated transmembrane p

C;Genetics:

A;Gene: cht

A;Map position: 2q12

C;Keywords: choline transport; spinal cord; transmembrane protein; transport protei

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2972; DB 2; Length 580;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.2e-211; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 580; Conservative, 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 MAFHVEGLIAIIVFYLLILVGIWAARTKNSGAERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTA 60

Db 1 MAFHVEGLIAIIVFYLLILVGIWAARTKNSGAERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTA 60

Qy 61 TWVGGYINGTAEAVVPGYGLAWAQAPIGYSLILGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQQ 120

Db 61 TWVGGYINGTAEAVVPGYGLAWAQAPIGYSLILGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQQ 120

Qy 121 IYKRMGGLLFTPALMGEMFMAAIFSAIGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISALIALTYLVGG 180

Db 121 IYKRMGGLLFTPALMGEMFMAAIFSAIGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISALIALTYLVGG 180

Qy 181 LYSVATDVVQLFCIFVGLWISVPPFALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKYQKPMGLTVDSSEYVS 240

Db 181 LYSVATDVVQLFCIFVGLWISVPPFALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKYQKPMGLTVDSSEYVS 240

Qy 241 LDSFLMLLGGIPQWQYFQVLSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGAISTDW 300

Db 241 LDSFLMLLGGIPQWQYFQVLSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGAISTDW 300

Qy 301 NOTAYGLPDKPTEEDMILPIVLOYLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAAMSSADSSILSSMFA 360

Db 301 NOTAYGLPDKPTEEDMILPIVLOYLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAAMSSADSSILSSMFA 360

Qy 361 RNIIQLSFRONASDKELVWYMRITVFVGASATAMALLTKTVGLWYSSDLVYVIFPQ 420

Db 361 RNIIQLSFRONASDKELVWYMRITVFVGASATAMALLTKTVGLWYSSDLVYVIFPQ 420

major sodium/proli  
major sodium/proli  
proline uptake pro  
sodium/proline sym  
probable sodium/so  
sodium/proline sym  
sodium/proline sym  
hypothetical prote  
sodium/proline sym  
sodium/proline sym  
sodium/solute symp  
sodium/proline trans  
hypothetical 59.2  
hypothetical prote  
pantothenate perme

[illegible]

QY 437 AGYVSGFLRLI-----TG-----GEPYLYQLPLIFPGYPPDNGIY 473  
 Db 487 WGLVGLFLIGSRMITEFAYCTGSCMEPSNCPTIICGVHLYLYFAILL- 534  
 QY 474 NQKPPFKTLAMVTSFLTNICISYLAFLFESGTLPPKLDVFDVAVV-RHSEENMDKTLIV 532  
 Db 535 -----VISIITVVVSLFTKPI-----PDVHLRLCWSLRNSKE----- 568  
 QY 533 KNEIKLD-ELALVKPQSMTSLSTFTNKFAF-----LDVDSSEPGSGTED 577  
 Db 569 --ERIDLDAGEEDIOEAPAEATDEVPKKKGFFRAYDLFCGLDODKPKMTKEE 623

RESULT 5

A33545  
 Na+/glucose cotransporter SGLT1 - human  
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C:Date: 27-Feb-1990 #sequence\_revision 27-Feb-1990 #text\_change 20-Aug-1999  
 C:Accession: A33545; A53804  
 R:Hediger, M.A.; Turk, E.; Wright, E.M.  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86, 5748-5752, 1989  
 A:Title: Homology of the human intestinal Na(+)/glucose and Escherichia coli Na(+)/P  
 A:Reference number: A33545; MUID:89345544; PMID:2490366  
 A:Accession: A33545  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-664 <HED>  
 A:CROSS-references: GB:M24847; NID:9338054; PIDN:AAA60320.1; PID:9338055  
 R:Turk, E.; Martin, M.G.; Wright, E.M.  
 J. Biol. Chem. 269, 15204-15209, 1994  
 A:Title: Structure of the human Na+/glucose cotransporter gene SGLT1.  
 A:Reference number: A53804; MUID:94253082; PMID:8195156  
 A:Accession: A53804  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-45 <TUR>  
 A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:147993, NCBI:147994)  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: GDB:SLC5A1; SGLT1  
 A:CROSS-references: GDB:I120375; OMIM:182380  
 A:Map position: 22q13.1-22q13.1  
 C:Superfamily: proline carrier protein  
 C:Keywords: transmembrane protein; transport protein

Query Match 10.3% Score 306; DB 2; Length 664;  
 Best Local Similarity 22.8%; Pred. No. 9.9e-15;  
 Matches 148; Conservative 104; Mismatches 218; Indels 178; Gaps 30;

QY 11 IIVFVLLLVGIWAARWTKNSGAEERSEAIIVGGRDGLLVGGFTMTATVWGGYING 70  
 Db 32 IIVFVVMVAVGLWAMEST-NRGTV-----GGFFLAGRSMVWMPIGASLFASNIGSGHFVG 86  
 QY 71 TAEAVVPGYGLAWAQAPIGYS-----LSLILGLLFFAKPMRSK-GYVTMLDPFQOIYVK 124  
 Db 87 LA-----GTGAASGIATGGFEWNAVLVVLVGLWLFV--PIYIKAGVVTM-----PEYLRK 134  
 QY 125 RMGG-----LLFIPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIDMDHISVIISALIA 172  
 Db 135 RFGGRIQVYLSLLSLLLYFTKISADIFSGAIF-----INLALGLNLYLAIFLLAIT 188  
 QY 173 TLTYLVGGLYSVAYTDVQLFCIFVGLWISVPFALSHPAVDIGTAVHAKYOK--PWL- 229  
 Db 189 ALYTTITGGIAAVIYTDLTQTVMLVGLTGTAFHEVG-----GYDAFMEKYMKAIPITIV 244  
 QY 230 ---GVVDSSEVYS-WLDSFLLL---MLGGIPW-----QAYFORVLSS 264  
 Db 245 SDGNTTFQEKYTPRADSFHIFRDLPTGLDLPWFQFIFGMSILTLWYCTDQVIVQRCLSA 304  
 QY 265 SSATYAQ-----VLSFLAFAFGCLVMAIPAIL-----TGAI-----GASTDWNQT 303  
 Db 305 KNSHVKGCGICGLYGLKLMPEMTWMPGMISRLIYTEKIACTVVPSECEKCYGKVGCTNI 364  
 QY 304 AYGLPDKPTTEADMLPIVLYQVCPYISFFGLGAVSAAMSSADSLSASSMFARNI 363

RESULT 4

A37226  
 glucose transport protein - rabbit  
 N:Alternate names: sodium/D-glucose cotransporter  
 C:Species: Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)  
 C:Date: 30-Dec-1991 #sequence\_revision 01-Mar-1996 #text\_change 20-Aug-1999  
 C:Accession: S00515; S15974; A37226  
 R:Hediger, M.A.; Coady, M.J.; Ikeda, T.S.; Wright, E.M.  
 Nature 330, 379-381, 1987  
 A:Title: Expression cloning and cDNA sequencing of the Na/glucose co-transporter.  
 A:Reference number: S00515; MUID:88065856; PMID:2446136  
 A:Accession: S00515  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-662 <HED>  
 A:CROSS-references: EMBL:X06419; NID:g1640; PIDN:CAA29727.1; PID:g1641  
 R:Morrison, A.I.; Panayotova-Heller, M.; Feigl, G.; Schoelermann, B.; Kinne, R.K.H.  
 Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1089, 121-123, 1991  
 A:Title: Sequence comparison of the sodium-D-glucose cotransport systems in rabbit renal  
 A:Reference number: S15974; MUID:91223090; PMID:2025641  
 A:Accession: S15974  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-662 <MOR>  
 A:CROSS-references: EMBL:X55355; NID:g1716; PIDN:CAA39040.1; PID:g1717  
 R:Coady, M.J.; Pajor, A.M.; Wright, E.M.  
 Am. J. Physiol. 259, C605-C610, 1990  
 A:Title: Sequence homologies among intestinal and renal Na(+)/glucose cotransporters.  
 A:Reference number: A37226; MUID:91023017; PMID:2221040  
 A:Accession: A37226  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 178-662 <COA>  
 A:CROSS-references: GB:X06419  
 A:Experimental source: renal cortex  
 C:Superfamily: proline carrier protein

Query Match 10.4% Score 308.5; DB 2; Length 662;  
 Best Local Similarity 23.4%; Pred. No. 6.5e-15;  
 Matches 154; Conservative 110; Mismatches 238; Indels 155; Gaps 26;

QY 11 IIVFVLLLVGIWAARWTKNSGAEERSEAIIVGGRDGLLVGGFTMTATVWGGYING 70  
 Db 32 IIVFVVMVAVGLWAMEST-NRGTV-----GGFFLAGRSMVWMPIGASLFASNIGSGHFVG 86  
 QY 71 TAEAVVPGYGLAWAQAPIGYS-----LSLILGLLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQOIY-GK 124  
 Db 87 LA-----GTGAASGIATGGFEWNAVLVVLVGLWLFV--PIYIKAGVVTM-----PEYLRK 134  
 QY 125 RMGG-----LLFIPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIDMDHISVIISALIA 172  
 Db 140 RIQYLSLSLLLYFTKISADIFS--GAIFIQTLGLDIYVAILLVITGLYITGGL 197  
 QY 182 YSVATDVQLFCIFVGLWISVPFALSHPAVDIGTAVHAKY-----Q 225  
 Db 198 AAVIYTDLTQTVMLVGLTGTAFHEVG-----GYEAFTEKYMRAIPISQISYNTSTIPQ 253  
 QY 226 KPWLTGVSSEVYS-WLDSFLLLMLGGIPW-----QAYFORVLSSSA 267  
 Db 254 KYCTPREDAFHI-----FRDAITGDIPWGLVFGMSILTLWYCTDQVIVQRCLSAKNL 307  
 QY 268 TYAOVLSLFAAFGLVMAIPAILLIGAIGASTDWNQTXGLPDP-----KTTTEADMLIP 321  
 Db 308 SHVKGAGICGLYGLKLMPEMTWMPGMISRLIYTEKIACTVVPSECEKCYGKVGCTNIAPP 367  
 QY 322 IVLQVLCPIYISFFGLGAVSAAMSSADSLSASSMFARNIYQISFRONASDKELVWVM 381  
 Db 368 TLVVELMPLNGLRGLMLSVNMAISLSTIFNSASTLFTMDIY-TKIRKASEKELMIA 426  
 QY 382 RI-TFVFGASATAMALLTKTYG--LWVLSLDLYI--VIRPQLLCVLFVKGNTYGA 436  
 Db 427 RLFLMLGLIGISIAWPIVOSAGSQGLFDIQSTISYLGPIIAVFLAIFWKRVPNGAF 486

Db 365 AY-----PTLVVEMPNGRLGLMLSVMLASLMSLSLTSIFNSASTLFTMDI 409  
QY 364 YOLSFQNASDKIEIVWVRITVFV-FCASATAMALLTKTVYG--LWYLSDLVI--VIF 418  
Db 410 Y-AKVRKRASERELMAGBLFVLVLIGISIAWVPIVQSAQSGOLFIDYIQSITSLYLPPIA 468  
QY 419 POLLCVLFVKGNTYTGAVAGYVSGFLRI-----TG-----GEPYLY 455  
Db 469 AVFLAIFMKVRNEFCAGWGLILGLIGISRMITEFAYGTGSCMEPSNCPKICGVHYLY 528  
QY 456 LQPLFYFGYVDDNGIYNQKPFKTLAMVTSFLNICISYLAKYLFESGTLPPKLDVFD 515  
Db 529 FAIILF-----AISFTIVISLTKPI-----PDVHLXR 558  
QY 516 AV--VARHSEENMDKILVKNENIKDELALVKPQSMSTLSSTFTNKE 561  
Db 559 LCWLSLNSKEERID--LDAEENIQ-----EGPKETIEIFQVPEKK 598

RESULT 6  
53582  
A:Glucose cotransporter SGLT1 - rat  
C:Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)  
C:Date: 12-Apr-1995 #sequence\_revision 12-Apr-1995 #text\_change 20-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: A53582  
R:Lee, W.S.; Kanai, Y.; Wells, R.G.; Hediger, M.A.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 12032-12039, 1994  
A:Title: The high affinity Na(+)/glucose cotransporter. Re-evaluation of function and di  
A:Reference number: A53582; MUID:94216314; PMID:8163506  
A:Accession: A53582  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-665 <LEE>  
A:Cross-references: GB:U03120; NID:g414571; PIDN:AAA19015.1; PID:g414572  
C:Superfamily: proline carrier protein

Query Match 10.3%; Score 306; DB 2; Length 665;  
Best Local Similarity 23.5%; Pred. No. 1e-14;  
Matches 155; Conservative 105; Mismatches 242; Indels 158; Gaps 29;  
QY 11 IIVFYLLILVIGIAAWRTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRDGLLVGGFTMTATWGGYING 70  
Db 32 IIVFYVVMVAVGLWAFST-NRGTV---GGFFLAGRDMVWVPGASLFASNIGSGHFVG 86  
QY 71 TAEAVYVPGYGLAQAQPIGYSL---LILGLFFAKPMRSK-GYVTMLDPFQOYVK 124  
Db 87 LA-----GTGAAGTAMGGFEWNLVVFVVLGWLGV---PIYIKAGVVTM---PEVLRK 134  
QY 125 RMGG-----LLFIPALMGEMFWAAAFISALGATISVIIDVDMHISVLIISALIA 172  
Db 135 RFGGRRIQYLSVLSLLYIFTKISADIFSGAIF-----INLALGDIYLAIFILLAIT 188  
QY 173 TLYTLVGLYSVAYTDVQLFCIFVGLWISVFPALSHPAVADIGTAVHAKYOK--PWL- 229  
Db 189 ALYTTITGLAAVYVTDLTQATMLVGSFLTGTAFREVG---GYEAFMDKYMKAIPTLV 244  
QY 230 --GTVD--SSEYVS-WLDSFLL--MLGIPW-----QAYFORVLS 264  
Db 245 SDGNITVKECTTPRADSFHFRDPTGDMPPGLIFGLSILALWVWCQDVIYVQRCLSA 304  
QY 265 SSATYAQVLSFLAAGFCVMAIPAIIIGAIGASTDWNQATYGLPDP-----KTEEADM 318  
Db 305 KMSHVRAAGTCLGYLKLPMFLVMPGMISRIILYTKIACVLPSECKKYCTPGVGTNI 364  
QY 319 ILPIVQLVCPVYISFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSMFARNIYQLSFRONASDKIEIV 378  
Db 365 APTLVVEMPNGRLGLMLSVMLASLMSLSLTSIFNSASTLFTMDIY-TKIRKASEKELM 423  
QY 379 WVRITVFV-FCASATAMALLTKTVYG--LWYLSDLVI--VIFPQLLCVLFVKGTNTY 433  
Db 424 IAGRLFLVLIGISIAWVPIVQSAQSGOLFIDYIQSITSLYLPPIAFAVFLAIFCKRVNEP 483  
QY 434 GAVAGYVSGFLRI-----TG-----GEPYLYLQPLIFVPGYVDDN 470

Db 484 GAFWGLILGLIGISRMITEFAYGTGSCMEPSNCPKICGVHYLYFAIILF----- 534  
QY 471 GIYNQKPFKTLAMVTSFLNICISYLAKYLFESGTLPPKLDVFDVAV--VARHSEENMDK 528  
Db 535 -----AISVTVLVISLTKPI-----PDVHLXRCLSLNRSTERRID- 572  
QY 529 TILVKNENIKDELALVKPQSMSTLSSTFTNKE-----AFLVDSSPEGSGETD 577  
Db 573 --LDAGEEPVEE---DPKDTIEDAEPQKEKCFKAYDLFCGLDQDKGPKMTKEE 626  
RESULT 7  
A44432  
Amino acid transport protein - pig  
N:Alternate names: Na+/amino acid cotransporter, SAAT1  
C:Species: Sus scrofa domestica (domestic pig)  
C:Date: 31-Dec-1993 #sequence\_revision 31-Dec-1993 #text\_change 20-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: A44432  
R:Kong, C.T.; Yet, S.F.; Lever, J.E.  
J. Biol. Chem. 268, 1509-1512, 1993  
A:Title: Cloning and expression of a mammalian Na+/amino acid cotransporter with se  
A:Reference number: A44432; MUID:93131881; PMID:8420925  
A:Accession: A44432  
A:Molecule type: nucleic acid  
A:Residues: 1-660 <KON>  
A:Cross-references: GB:L02900; NID:g164666; PIDN:AAC37325.1; PID:g164667  
A:Experimental source: kidney epithelial cell line LLC-PK1  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:122778)  
C:Superfamily: proline carrier protein  
C:Keywords: amino acid transport; membrane protein

Query Match 10.2%; Score 303.5; DB 2; Length 660;  
Best Local Similarity 23.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e-14;  
Matches 141; Conservative 103; Mismatches 230; Indels 135; Gaps 26;  
QY 11 IIVFYLLILVIGIAAWRTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRDGLLVGGFTMTATWGGYING 70  
Db 32 IIVFYVVMVAVGLWAFST-NRGTV---GGFFLAGRDMVWVPGASLFASNIGSGHFVG 86  
QY 71 TAEAVYVPGYGLAQAQPIGYSL---LILGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQOYI-GKRM 126  
Db 87 LAGTGAAGTAAFEW-----NALLLLVGLWFFVPIYIKAGVVTMPEYLRKRGKRL 141  
QY 127 GGLFIPAL-----MGEMFWAAAFISALGATISVIIDVDMHISVLIISALIA 179  
Db 142 QIVLSILSLFCVALRISIDIFSGAIF-----IKLALGLDLYLAIFSLAITAIYITG 195  
QY 180 GLYSVAYTDVQLFCIFVGLWISVFPALSHPAVADIGTAVHAKYOK--PWLGTVD--- 233  
Db 196 GLASVITDTLTQITMLIGSFLMGFAF---VEVGGVESFEKYMNAIPTIVEGDNLT 251  
QY 234 SSEYVS-WLDSFLL--MLGIPW-----QAYFORVLSSTSYAQ 271  
Db 252 SPKCYTPQGSFHFIRDAVTGDIWPFGMIFGVTVVAAWVWCQDVIYVQRCLSDMSHV 311  
QY 272 VLSFLAAGFCVMAIPAIIIGAIGASTDWNQATYGLPDPKT-----TEE--ADMILPIV 325  
Db 312 AACIMCYLKLPMFLVMPGMISRIILYTKIACVLPSECKKYCTPGVGTNI 371  
QY 326 YLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSMFARNIYQLSFRONASDKIEIVWVRITV 385  
Db 372 ELMPGSLRGLMLSVMLASLMSLSLTSIFNSASTLFTMDIY-TKIRKQASEKELLIA 430  
QY 386 FVEGASATAMALLTKTVYG---LWYLSDLVI--VIFPQLLCVLFVKGTNTYGA---V 436  
Db 431 ILLIVISIVMVPLVQVAQNGQLFHYIESISSYLGPPPAVFLAIFCKRVNEQAGWGLI 490  
QY 437 AGVVSGL-----FLRITG-----GEPYLYLQPLIFVPGYVDDNGIYNQK 477  
Db 491 IGFMGLIRMAIEFVYGTGSCLAASCPQICGVHYLYFAIILF----- 535  
QY 478 PFKTLAMVTSFLNICISYLAK-----YLFE-----SGLTLPKLDVFDVAVRH----- 521

Nucleic Acids Res. 28, 4317-4331, 2000  
 A:Title: Complete genome sequence of the alkaliphilic bacterium Bacillus halodurans  
 A:Reference number: A83650; MUID:20512582; PMID:11058132  
 A:Accession: B83988  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-507 <STO>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AP001516; GB:BA000004; NID:g10175192; PIDN:BA06425.1; GSPDB:  
 A:Experimental source: strain C-125  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: opuE  
 C:Superfamily: proline carrier protein

Query Match 10.1%; Score 299.5; DB 2; Length 507;  
 Best Local Similarity 26.2%; Pred. No. 2.2e-14;  
 Matches 141; Conservative 84; Mismatches 220; Indels 93; Gaps 27;

QY 5 VEGE-IAIVFYLL-ILVGVWAAWRTKNSGAERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTATW 62  
 DB 4 VEPLAVAILIAYLVALLIGLSS-KKSVGMTD-----FFTAGRNLNKWTVALSAVSSG 57  
 QY 63 VGGYINGTAEAVYVPGYGLAWAQAPIGYSLILGLFFAKPMRSKY-----VTMLD 116  
 DB 58 RSAMLVLTGTATGLDANWAVA--GIITVEVP--LEFYVARRFRAYSEQTGSITPD 113  
 QY 117 PFOQIYGRK---MGGLLFIIPALMGEMFWAAAFSAI---GATISVIIDVDMHISVISA 169  
 DB 114 ILETRENDKTHILRGGSAFI--IM--FFMIAYVASOLVAGGAFATSMGVSSSTGMWVA 169  
 QY 170 LIATLVTLVGLYSLVAYTDVQLFCIFVGLWISVPPALSHPAVDIG-----FTAVHA 222  
 DB 170 VILLAYTMLGGFHAVSKTDVQAGFMFVSLVIL-----PVVAIIGLGGFDLLQVMHT 222  
 QY 223 KYQKPMWGTVDSEVYSWLDLMLG-GIPWQAY-FQVLSSTATYAVLSFLAAG 280  
 DB 223 EG-----GGETSPFAFGFAGVIGLLGIGSPGPNHILVYMSLKNVKEMQAALISSVW 277  
 QY 281 CLVMAIPAILIGAISTDMNOTAYGLDPKTTTEAD--MILPVLQVLCVYISFGL 337  
 DB 278 NVLMGNGAVMIGLAG-----RAY-FPDVSLLPNGDEQVFLMLGSEILHPLFFGL-L 328  
 QY 338 GAVSAVMSADSSILSSAMFARNIYQLSFRON--ASDKIYVWMTITVFEVGSATAM 395  
 DB 329 VAVLAAMSSADQLVGSFAFVDIYQKMRNRKLSQKLVRLSLTTFVFMGLSLIL 388  
 QY 396 ALLTKTVYGLWSSDLVYIVF-----PQLCVLFVKGTNTYGAAGVVGSLFL 445  
 DB 389 A-PTAQEEFVW-----NVLFAGGLGACFGPALLLSFYKGVTRQGVLMGMIAGLT 439  
 QY 446 RITGGEPYLYLOPLIFPGYYPDDNGYINOKFPEKTLAMVTSFLT----NICISYLAK 499  
 DB 440 VI-----LVKQOQPOWTV-AFLPDVKELNLYFFGITYEAVPGFIVATTITVVISLETK 491

RESULT 10  
 A42251  
 nucleoside transport protein - rabbit  
 N:Alternate names: Na+/nucleoside cotransporter, SNST1  
 C:Species: Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)  
 C>Date: 31-Dec-1993 #sequence\_revision 31-Dec-1993 #text\_change 20-Aug-1999  
 C:Accession: A42251  
 R:Pajor, A.M.; Wright, E.M.  
 J. Biol. Chem. 267, 3557-3560, 1992  
 A:Title: Cloning and functional expression of a mammalian Na+/nucleoside cotranspor  
 A:Reference number: A42251; MUID:92156077; PMID:1740408  
 A:Accession: A42251  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-672 <PAJ>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:M84020; NID:g165550; PIDN:AAA31421.1; PID:g165551  
 A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBI:82253, NCBIP:82256)  
 C:Superfamily: proline carrier protein  
 C:Keywords: membrane protein; nucleoside transport

Db 536 -----VSILVVLAISLTKPDPVHLYRLCWALNRNSTERIDL-DAEKRHEEAHDG 586  
 QY 522 -SEENMDKT 529  
 Db 587 VDEDNPEET 595

RESULT 8  
 E83468  
 probable sodium/solute symporter PA1418 [imported] - Pseudomonas aeruginosa (strain PAO1  
 C:Species: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
 C>Date: 15-Sep-2000 #sequence\_revision 15-Sep-2000 #text\_change 31-Dec-2000  
 C:Accession: E83468  
 R:Stover, C.K.; Pham, X.Q.; Erwin, A.L.; Mizoguchi, S.D.; Warren, P.; Hickey, M.J.; B  
 adman, S.; Yuan, Y.; Brody, L.L.; Coulter, S.N.; Folger, K.R.; Kas, A.; Larbig, K.; Lim,  
 ; Lory, S.; Olson, M.V.  
 Nature 406, 959-964, 2000  
 A:Title: Complete genome sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1, an opportunistic patho  
 :Reference number: A82950; MUID:20437337; PMID:10984043  
 A:Accession: E83468  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-463 <STO>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE004571; GB:AE004091; NID:g9947360; PIDN:AAG04807.1; GSPDB:GN001  
 A:Experimental source: strain PAO1  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: PA1418

Query Match 10.1%; Score 301; DB 2; Length 463;  
 Best Local Similarity 25.1%; Pred. No. 1.5e-14;  
 Matches 115; Conservative 86; Mismatches 211; Indels 46; Gaps 15;

QY 9 IAIIVFYLLLVGI-----WAAWRTKNSGAERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGF---TMTAT 61  
 DB 1 MALDIFVLLIYAAGMTALGWGNR-----RAKTRDD-YLVAGRNLG---PGFVLGTMAAT 51  
 QY 62 WVGGVYINGTAEAVYVPGYGLAWAQAPIGYSLILGLFFAKPMRSKYVYVMDLDFQOI 121  
 DB 52 VLGGASTIGTVRLGYVHGIGSFWLCAIG--LGIVGLSLFLAKPLKLIYTVQVLERR 109  
 QY 122 YGRMGGLFIIPALMGEMFWAAAFSAI---GATISVIIDVDMHISVISAIIATLYTLVGL 181  
 DB 110 YNPAARHASALIMLVALMIGATISTAGTVMQVIGLFPFWISILGGVVLVYSTIGM 169  
 QY 182 YSVAYTDVQLFCIFVGL-WISVFPALSHPAVDIGFTAVHAKYQKPMWLTVDSEVYSW 240  
 DB 170 WSLTLTDIVQLIMTVGLVLLMPLSINDAG---GWDALVAKLPASYF---DFTAT-GW 221  
 QY 241 ---LDSEFLMLGSGIPWQAYFORVLSSTATYAVLSFLAAGGLVMAIPAILIGAIGAS 297  
 DB 222 DTIVTVFLIYFFGIFIGQDIQWRFTARSETVAKVAGSAGIYCVLYGMAGALIGMAKV 281  
 QY 298 TDWNOTAYGLDPKTTTEADMLPIVLOVLCVYISFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSSASS 357  
 DB 282 L-----LPD-----LENNVNAFASVVEHSLPNCIGRLVIAAAALAMSTASAGLLAAST 330  
 QY 358 MFARNIY-QLSFRONASDKIYVWMTITVFEVGSATAMALLTKTVYGLWVLSDDLVIIV 416  
 DB 331 TVTQDLPLRLRRGRQSDNGVDHENRIATLLGLVGLVIALVWSDVSIATLVAYNLLVGG 390  
 QY 417 IFPOLLCVLFVKGTNTYGAAGVVGSLFLRITGG 450  
 DB 391 MLIPILGAIYWKRAATTAGATSMGLFGLTVLVFMKDG 428

RESULT 9  
 B83988  
 proline transporter opuE [imported] - Bacillus halodurans (strain C-125)  
 C:Species: Bacillus halodurans  
 C>Date: 01-Dec-2000 #sequence\_revision 01-Dec-2000 #text\_change 15-Jun-2001  
 C:Accession: B83988  
 R:Takami, H.; Nakasone, K.; Takaki, Y.; Maeno, G.; Sasaki, R.; Masui, N.; Fujii, F.; Hira

Query match 10.0%; Score 298; DB 2; Length 672;  
Best Local Similarity 25.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e-14;  
Matches 153; Conservative 89; Mismatches 232; Indels 138; Gaps 25;

QY 9 IAIIVFYLLILLVIGIAAWRTKNSGAESEAIIVGGRDGLLVGGFTMTATWVGQY 67  
DB 26 LAVIAAYELLVIGVGLNSMCRIT-NGTV-----GGYFLAGRSVMVWPVGASLFASIGSGH 80  
QY 68 INGTAEAVVPGYGLAWAQAQPIGYSL-----LILGLLFAKPMRSKGVYVTLDPQQIYGH 123  
DB 81 FVGLA-----GTGAANGLAVAGFEWALFVLLGLWLFAPVYLTAGVITM-----PQYL 130  
QY 124 KRMGG-----LLFTPALMGEMFWAAAI--SALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISA 169  
DB 131 KRFGCHIRILYLSVLSFLYIFTKISVDMFSGAVFIQOALGWN-----YASVIAL 182  
QY 170 LIATPLYTLVGLYVAVYTDVVQLFCIFVGLWISVPFALSHPAVADIGTAVHAKY----- 224  
DB 183 GITWYVTVTGLAALMTVDVQTFVIAGAFILGYAFHEVG-----GYSGLFDKYMGA 238  
QY 225 ----OKPWLGTVDVSSEVYSLWDSFLL---MLGGIPW-----QAYF 258  
DB 239 SLTVSDPAVGNISSSCYRPRDSYHLLRDPVTGDLFPALLGLITIVSGWYCSQVIV 298  
QY 259 ORVLSSSATYAQVLSPLAAFGCLVMAIPAIIIGAICASTDWQNTAYGLDPDKT-----TE 314  
DB 299 QRCLAGNLNLRKAGCILCYLKLTPFLVMVGMISRIILYDPDEVACVPERCKRVCGTE 358  
QY 315 E--ADMLTPIVLQYLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAVWSSADSSILSASSMFARNIYQLSFRQNA 372  
DB 359 VGCNATAYPLRVVKLMPNGLRGLMLAVMLAALMSSLASIFNSSSTLFTMDIYTL--RPA 416  
QY 373 SDKEIYVWVRITVFVFGASATAMALLTKTVG--LWYLSDDLVIYIV--TFPQLLCVLV 427  
DB 417 GEGELLVGLRWVVFIVAVSVAVLPVQAAGQGLDFYIQSVSSYLAAPPVSAVFVVALFV 476  
QY 428 KGNTYTCAGAVYSGVGLFRITGTGEPYLYLQPLIFYPGYYPDDNGIYNQKRPFKTAMV-- 485  
DB 477 PRVNEKGAFWGLIGGLLMLGARLP-----EFSFGTGSQVRP 513  
QY 486 ----TSPLTNICISYLAKEYLFE-SG-----TLP-PKLDVDFDAVVA-RHSEENMDKTI 530  
DB 514 SACPAFLCRVHYLYFAVLFFGCSGLLIIVSLCTAPIPRKHLRLVFLSLRHSKE----- 567  
QY 531 LVKNENIKLDEL 542  
DB 568 --EREDLDADEL 577

RESULT 11  
59637  
Glucose transport protein SGLT1, intestinal - sheep  
N:Alternate names: Na+/glucose cotransporter SGLT1  
C:Species: Ovis orientalis aries, Ovis ammon aries (domestic sheep)  
C:Date: 10-Apr-1996 #sequence\_revision 19-Apr-1996 #text\_change 20-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: S59637; S48958  
R:Tarpey, P.S.; Wood, I.S.; Shirazi-Beechey, S.P.; Beechey, R.B.  
Biochem. J. 312, 293-300, 1995  
A:Title: Amino acid sequence and the cellular location of the Na(+)-dependent D-glucose  
A:Reference number: S59637; MUID:96077158; PMID:7492327  
A:Accession: S59637  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-664 <TAR>  
A:CROSS-references: EMBL:X82411; NID:g861072; PIDN:CAA57809.1; PID:g861073  
A:Experimental source: tissue type jejunal mucosa  
R:Wood, I.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1994  
A:Reference number: S48958  
A:Accession: S48958  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-233, 'R', 235-432, 'V', 434-466, 'MR', 469-664 <WOO>

[illegible]

Job time : 52 secs







Db 181 IVGLLAITAVYTVAGGLAAVYTTDALQTLIMLIGALTLMGY--SFAAVG--GMEGLKKEY 236  
QY 225 -----QKPMGLGTVDSEVYS-WLDSFLLLMLGGI 252  
Db 237 FLALASNRSENSSCGLPREDAFHIFRDLPLTSDLPWPGVLFMGSIPLWY----- 285  
QY 253 PW---QAYFORVLSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGAIGASTDNNOTAYGLPD 309  
Db 286 -WCTDQVIVQRTLAANKLSHAKGALMAAYLKVLPLFTMPVPGMVSRLFLPDQVA--CAD 342  
QY 310 PKTEE-----ADMILPIVLOQLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSMEAR 361  
Db 343 PEICQKICSNPGSCSDIAYPKLVLELLPTGLRGLMMAVMAALMSSLTSIENSASTIFTM 402  
QY 362 NIYOLSPRONADKEIYVWMRITVVFEGASATAMALLTKTVYGLW-----Y 407  
Db 403 DLWN-HLRPRASEKELMIVGRFV-----LLVLVLSILMIPVQASQGGOLFII 450  
QY 408 LSSDLVY-----VIFPQLCLVLFVKGNTYGVAGVYVSGFLRITG-GEPLYLOPLIF 461  
Db 451 IQSISYLOPPVAVVF---IMGCEWKRTNEKAGFWGLISGLLLGLVRLVLDIYVQPRC- 506  
QY 462 YPGYPPDNGIYNOKFPFKTLAMVTSFLTNICISYLAKYLFESGTLPPKLDV----- 513  
Db 507 ---DQDPERPVLKSIHYLYFESMILSTVTLITVTSVWF-----TEPPSKEMVSHLTWFT 558  
QY 514 -FDAVVARHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLD-----ELALVKPRQSMTSLSTFTNKEA 562  
Db 559 RHDPPVQKEQAPPAAPLSLTSQNGMPEASSSSSVQFEMVQENTSKTHSCDMPKOS 615

## RESULT 4

US-10-162-012-27  
; Sequence 27, Application US/10162012  
; Publication No. US20030051660A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Curtis, Rory A.J.  
; APPLICANT: Silos-Santiago, Inmaculada  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL HUMAN ION CHANNEL AND TRANSPORTER FAMILY MEMBERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 10448-190001  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10162.012  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-04  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/209,845  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/875,321  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/18340  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/209,257  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-05  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/875,423  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-05  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/18398  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-05  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/209,238  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-05  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/875,363  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-05  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/18247  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-05  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/227,068  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/928,530  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-13  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/25475  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/226,770  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-21  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/934,421  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-21  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/26096  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-21

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/279,281  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/109,029  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US02/09728  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/290,288  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-11  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US (not assigned)  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-13  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 48  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO: 27  
; LENGTH: 675  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-162-012-27

Query Match 10.0%; Score 298.5; DB 9; Length 675;  
Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e-17;  
Matches 149; Conservative 115; Mismatches 238; Indels 155; Gaps 29;

QY 2 AFHVEGL---IAIVFY-LLILVGIWAAWRTKNSAERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVCGF 56  
Db 18 APPQKLEPGDIAVLVLYFLVLAAGLWSTVKTR---DVKGYFLAEGNMVMPVGA- 72  
QY 57 TMTATVGGGYINGTAEAVVPGVGLAWAQAIPICYSLS---LILGLFFAKPMRSKY 111  
Db 73 SLFASNVGSGHFIGLA-----GSGAATGIVSVAYELNGLFSVLMWIFL--PIYIAGO 124  
QY 112 VTMLDPFQOIYGRMGGLLFIPLMGEMFWAAAFISALGATI---SVIID---VDMHIS 164  
Db 125 VTTMPEYLR---KRFGGIR-IPILAVLYFIYIFTKISVDMYAGAIQQSSHDLVLA 180  
QY 165 VIISALITATLYTLVGGLYSVAYTDVQVLCIFVGLWISVFPALSHPAVDIGFTAVHAKY 224  
Db 181 IVGLLAITAVYTVAGGLAAVYTTDALQTLIMLIGALTLMGY--SFAAVG--GMEGLKKEY 236  
QY 225 -----QKPMGLGTVDSEVYS-WLDSFLLLMLGGI 252  
Db 237 FLALASNRSENSSCGLPREDAFHIFRDLPLTSDLPWPGVLFMGSIPLWY----- 285  
QY 253 PW---QAYFORVLSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGAIGASTDNNOTAYGLPD 309  
Db 286 -WCTDQVIVQRTLAANKLSHAKGALMAAYLKVLPLFTMPVPGMVSRLFLPDQVA--CAD 342  
QY 310 PKTEE-----ADMILPIVLOQLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSMEAR 361  
Db 343 PEICQKICSNPGSCSDIAYPKLVLELLPTGLRGLMMAVMAALMSSLTSIENSASTIFTM 402  
QY 362 NIYOLSPRONADKEIYVWMRITVVFEGASATAMALLTKTVYGLW-----Y 407  
Db 403 DLWN-HLRPRASEKELMIVGRFV-----LLVLVLSILMIPVQASQGGOLFII 450  
QY 408 LSSDLVY-----VIFPQLCLVLFVKGNTYGVAGVYVSGFLRITG-GEPLYLOPLIF 461  
Db 451 IQSISYLOPPVAVVF---IMGCEWKRTNEKAGFWGLISGLLLGLVRLVLDIYVQPRC- 506  
QY 462 YPGYPPDNGIYNOKFPFKTLAMVTSFLTNICISYLAKYLFESGTLPPKLDV----- 513  
Db 507 ---DQDPERPVLKSIHYLYFESMILSTVTLITVTSVWF-----TEPPSKEMVSHLTWFT 558  
QY 514 -FDAVVARHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLD-----ELALVKPRQSMTSLSTFTNKEA 562  
Db 559 RHDPPVQKEQAPPAAPLSLTSQNGMPEASSSSSVQFEMVQENTSKTHSCDMPKOS 615

## RESULT 5

US-10-119-988-8  
; Sequence 8, Application US/10119988  
; Publication No. US20030054453A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Curtis, Rory A.J.



299 QRLAGKSLTHKAGCILGKYLKLTPTMFLMVMPGMISRLYLPDEVACVVPVCRVCGTE 358  
 315 E--ADMILPVLQYLCVPVVISFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSSASSMEARNIYQLSFQNA 372  
 359 VGCNIAYPRLVVKLMPNGLRGLMLAVMLAALMSLASIFNSSSTLFTMDIY-TRLRPA 417  
 373 SDKEIVWVWRI--TFVFGASATAMALLTKTVYGLWYSSDLVYIVIFPOLLCV---LFV 427  
 418 GDRELLVGLRWVFIWVSVVAVLFPVQAQGLFDYIQAVSSVYLAPPVSAFVLALFV 477  
 428 KGTNTYGAVAGVSGFLRITGGEPEYLYLOPLIFPGYPPDDNGIYNQKFPKTLAW-- 485  
 478 PRVNEQGAFLGILGLMLARLP-----EFSGSGSCVOP 514  
 486 ---TSFLTNICISYLAKEYFE-SGTLPPKLDVFDVAV---ARHSEENMDKTI 530  
 515 SACPFLCGVHYLYFAIVLFFCGLLTIVSLCTAPIPRKHHLRLVSLRHSKE----- 568  
 531 LVKNENIKLDE 541  
 569 --EREDLDADE 577

RESULT 8  
 US-10-237-859-2  
 ; Sequence 2, Application US/10237859  
 ; Publication No. US20030022309A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: MERKULOV, Gennady V. et al  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: ISOLATED HUMAN TRANSPORTER PROTEINS,  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES ENCODING HUMAN TRANSPORTER PROTEINS,  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND USES THEREOF  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: CL001012CON  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/237,859  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-09-10  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4  
 ; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 4.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 2  
 ; LENGTH: 596  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Human  
 ; US-10-237-859-2

Query Match 9.3%; Score 277.5; DB 9; Length 596;  
 Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. No. 9.4e-16;  
 Matches 128; Conservative 91; Mismatches 179; Indels 165; Gaps 22;

QY 5 VEGLIAIVFYLLILLVGIWAARTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRDGLLVGGFTMTATWVG 64  
 DB 18 VADIIVTVFALNAVAVGWSR-----ASRNTVNGYFLAGRDMTWMPIGASFASSEG 72  
 QY 65 GGYI-----NGTAEAVYVPGY-----GLAWAQAIPGYSLSLILGGLFFAKPMRSKG 110  
 DB 73 SGLFTGLAGSAGGLAVAGFEWNAATYVLLALWVFPYIYISSEI----- 117  
 QY 111 YVTMLDPQOQY-CRKMGGLLFIPALGEMF-----WAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMH 162  
 DB 118 -VTLPEYTKRKYGGORIRWYLSVLSLLSVFTKISLDLYAGALF-----VHICLGNFY 170  
 QY 163 ISVTSIALIATLYTLVGGLYSVAYTVVQVLCIFVGLMISVPFALSHPAVADI-GFTAVH 221  
 DB 171 LSTILTLGITALTITAGGLAAVYITDALQTLIMVGVAVI-----LTAKFADIGYGOLE 225  
 QY 222 AKYQK-----PWLGTVDSEVSWLDSFLLMLG 250  
 DB 226 AAYQAQIPSRITANTTCHLPRTDAMHMFDPHTGDLPTGGM-----TFGLTINA 274  
 QY 251 GIPW---QAYFORVLSSSSATYAQVLSFLAAF-----GCLVM-----AI 286  
 DB 275 TWYCTDQVIVORSLSARDLNHAKAGSILAYKMLPMGLIIMPMSIRALFPDDVGVV 334  
 QY 287 PAILIGASTDWNQATAYGLDPKTEADMLPILVQYLCVPVVISFFGLGAVSAVMS 346

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-06  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/875,321  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-06  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/18340  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-06  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/209,257  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-05  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/875,423  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-05  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/18398  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-05  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/209,238  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-05  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/875,363  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-05  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/18247  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-05  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/227,068  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-22  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/928,530  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-13  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/25475  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-15  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/226,770  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-21  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/934,421  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-21  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/26096  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-21  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/279,281  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-28  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/109,029  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-28  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US02/09728  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-28  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/290,288  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-11  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US (not assigned)  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-13  
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 48  
 SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 4.0  
 SEQ ID NO 30  
 LENGTH: 672  
 TYPE: PRT  
 ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
 US-10-162-012-30

Query Match 9.8%; Score 292; DB 9; Length 672;  
 Best Local Similarity 24.1%; Pred. No. 6.3e-17;  
 Matches 147; Conservative 91; Mismatches 237; Indels 136; Gaps 22;

QY 8 LIAIVFYLLILLVGIWAARTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRDGLLVGGFTMTATWVG 67  
 DB 26 ILVIAAYFLVIGVGLSMCRT-NRGTV---GGYFLAGRSWVWMPVGLASFASNIGSH 80  
 QY 68 INGTAFAVYVPGYGLAWAQAIPGYSLSL-----LILGGLFFAKPMRSKGVTMLDPFQIYG 123  
 DB 81 FVGLA-----GTGAASGLAVAGFEWNAALFVLLGLWLFAPVLTAGVITM-----PQYLR 130  
 QY 124 KRMGG-----LLFIPALGEMFWAAAF-----SALGATISVIIDVDMHISVLSIA 169  
 DB 131 KRFGRIRRLYLSVLSFLYIFTKISVDMFSGAVFIQOALGWN-----YASVIAL 182  
 QY 170 LIATLYTLVGGLYSVAYTVVQVLCIFVGLMISVPFALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKY----- 224  
 DB 183 GITMIYVTGGLAALMYDTVOTFVILGGACILMGYAFHEVG-----GYSGLEDKYLGAAT 238  
 QY 225 -----QKPLWGLTVDSSEYISWLDSPLLL---MLGIPW-----QAYF 258  
 DB 239 SLTVSEDAVGNISFCYRPRPDSYHLLRHFPVTGDLPPWALLGLTIVSGWYWCSDQVIV 298  
 QY 259 QRVLSSSSATYAQVLSFLAAFGLVMAIPAILIGASTDWNQATAYGLDPKTEADMLPILVQYLCVPVVISFFGLGAVSAVMS 346

Db 335 PSECLACGAEGVCSNIAY-----PKLVME---LMPIGLRGLM-----IAYVLAALMS 379  
QY 347 SADSSILSASSMEARNIYQLSFRONASDKIEVWVNR-ITVFVFGASATAMALLTKTVYGL 405  
Db 380 SLTISFNSSSTLTMDIWR-RLRPRSGERELLVGRIVIVALLIGSVAVIPVLQDSNSGQ 438  
QY 406 WYLSDDLVIIVIPOLLVCV-----LFVKGNTYTGAVAGYVSGFLRITG-----449  
Db 439 LFIYMQSVTSSSLAPPVTAFFVLGVFWRRANEQGAFWGLIAGLVVGATRLVLEFLNPAPPC 498  
QY 450 GEP-----YLYLQPLIF 461  
Db 499 GEPDTRPAVLGSIHYLHFAVALF 521

RESULT 9  
US-09-740-026A-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09740026A  
; Patent No. US20020081678A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: MERKULOV, Gennady V. et al.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ISOLATED HUMAN TRANSPORTER PROTEINS.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES ENCODING HUMAN TRANSPORTER PROTEINS,  
; FILE REFERENCE: CLO01012  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/740,026A  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 101  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2  
; LENGTH: 596  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapien  
US-09-740-026A-2

Query Match 9.3%; Score 277.5; DB 10; Length 596;  
Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. No. 9.4e-16;  
Matches 128; Conservative 91; Mismatches 179; Indels 165; Gaps 22;

QY 5 VEGLIAIIVFLLILLVGIIWAARTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTATWYG 64  
Db 18 VADIIVTVFALNVAVGIISSCR-----ASRNTVNGYFLAGRDMTWMPIGASLFASSEG 72

QY 65 GGYI-----NGTAEAVVPGY-----GLAWAQAPIGYSLSLILGLLFPKPMRSKG 110  
Db 73 SGLFIGLAGSAGGLAVAGFEWNTATVLLALAWVFVPIYISSEI-----117

QY 111 YVTMLDPFOQIY-GKRMGGLLIFPALMGEMF-----WAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMH 162  
Db 118 -VTLPEYIQRYGQIRMYLSVLSLLSVFTKISLDLYAGALF-----VHICLGWNFY 170

QY 163 ISVILSALIALTYLTVGGLYSVAYTDVVQLFCIFVGLWISVFPFALSHPAVADI-GFTAVH 221  
Db 171 LSTILITGITALYTIAGLAAYITDALQTLIMVVGAVI-----LTIKAFDQIGGYGOLE 225

QY 222 AKYQK-----PWLGTVDSESVSWLDSFLLMLG 250  
Db 226 AAYAQAIPTSIANTTCHLPRTDAMHFRDPHTGDLPTGCM-----TGLTIMA 274

QY 251 GIPW---QAYFORVLSSTSSATYQVLSFLAAF-----GCLVM-----AI 286  
Db 275 TWVCTDQIVQVRSLSARDNHAKAGSILASYLKMPLMPGLIIMPMSIRALFPDDVGCVV 334

QY 287 PAILIGAIGASTDWNQATAYGLDPKTEADMLPIVLOVLCPVYISFFGIGAVSAVMS 346  
Db 335 PSECLACGAEGVCSNIAY-----PKLVME---LMPIGLRGLM-----IAYVLAALMS 379

QY 347 SADSSILSASSMEARNIYQLSFRONASDKIEVWVNR-ITVFVFGASATAMALLTKTVYGL 405  
Db 380 SLTISFNSSSTLTMDIWR-RLRPRSGERELLVGRIVIVALLIGSVAVIPVLQDSNSGQ 438

QY 406 WYLSDDLVIIVIPOLLVCV-----LFVKGNTYTGAVAGYVSGFLRITG-----449

Db 439 LFIYMQSVTSSSLAPPVTAFFVLGVFWRRANEQGAFWGLIAGLVVGATRLVLEFLNPAPPC 498  
QY 450 GEP-----YLYLQPLIF 461  
Db 499 GEPDTRPAVLGSIHYLHFAVALF 521

RESULT 10  
US-10-119-988-5  
; Sequence 5, Application US/10119988  
; Publication No. US20030054453A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Curtis, Rory A.J.  
; APPLICANT: Chen, Hong  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Millennium Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: 68723, Sodium/Glucose Cotransporter  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Family Members and Uses Therefor  
; FILE REFERENCE: MP101-103PLNM  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/119,988  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-10  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/282,764  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-04-10  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 5  
; LENGTH: 643  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-119-988-5

Query Match 9.3%; Score 277.5; DB 9; Length 643;  
Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. No. 1e-15;  
Matches 128; Conservative 91; Mismatches 179; Indels 165; Gaps 22;

QY 5 VEGLIAIIVFLLILLVGIIWAARTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTATWYG 64  
Db 65 VADIIVTVFALNVAVGIISSCR-----ASRNTVNGYFLAGRDMTWMPIGASLFASSEG 119

QY 65 GGYI-----NGTAEAVVPGY-----GLAWAQAPIGYSLSLILGLLFPKPMRSKG 110  
Db 120 SGLFIGLAGSAGGLAVAGFEWNTATVLLALAWVFVPIYISSEI-----164

QY 111 YVTMLDPFOQIY-GKRMGGLLIFPALMGEMF-----WAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMH 162  
Db 165 -VTLPEYIQRYGQIRMYLSVLSLLSVFTKISLDLYAGALF-----VHICLGWNFY 217

QY 163 ISVILSALIALTYLTVGGLYSVAYTDVVQLFCIFVGLWISVFPFALSHPAVADI-GFTAVH 221  
Db 218 LSTILITGITALYTIAGLAAYITDALQTLIMVVGAVI-----LTIKAFDQIGGYGOLE 272

QY 222 AKYQK-----PWLGTVDSESVSWLDSFLLMLG 250  
Db 273 AAYAQAIPTSIANTTCHLPRTDAMHFRDPHTGDLPTGCM-----TGLTIMA 321

QY 251 GIPW---QAYFORVLSSTSSATYQVLSFLAAF-----GCLVM-----AI 286  
Db 322 TWVCTDQIVQVRSLSARDNHAKAGSILASYLKMPLMPGLIIMPMSIRALFPDDVGCVV 381

QY 287 PAILIGAIGASTDWNQATAYGLDPKTEADMLPIVLOVLCPVYISFFGIGAVSAVMS 346  
Db 382 PSECLACGAEGVCSNIAY-----PKLVME---LMPIGLRGLM-----IAYVLAALMS 426

QY 347 SADSSILSASSMEARNIYQLSFRONASDKIEVWVNR-ITVFVFGASATAMALLTKTVYGL 405  
Db 427 SLTISFNSSSTLTMDIWR-RLRPRSGERELLVGRIVIVALLIGSVAVIPVLQDSNSGQ 485

QY 406 WYLSDDLVIIVIPOLLVCV-----LFVKGNTYTGAVAGYVSGFLRITG-----449  
Db 486 LFIYMQSVTSSSLAPPVTAFFVLGVFWRRANEQGAFWGLIAGLVVGATRLVLEFLNPAPPC 545

QY 450 GEP-----YLYLQPLIF 461  
Db 546 GEPDTRPAVLGSIHYLHFAVALF 568

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/740,026A

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-20

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 101

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0

; SEQ ID NO 4

; LENGTH: 596

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Oryctolagus cuniculus

; US-09-740-026A-4

Query Match 9.3%; Score 277; DB 9; Length 596;

Best Local Similarity 22.5%; Pred. No. 1e-15;

Matches 119; Conservative 92; Mismatches 171; Indels 148; Gaps 20;

Qy 5 VEGLIATIVFVLLILVGIWAAR-TKNSGSAERSEALIVGGRDI-----49

Db 18 VTDIVITVIFALNVAVGIWSSCRASRTVS-----GYFLAGRDMTWMPICASLFGSSE 71

Qy 50 --GLLVGGFTMTATWGGYINGTAEAVVPGYGLAWAQAPIGYSLSLILGLLFTAKPMR 107

Db 72 GSGLEFG-----LAGSAGGLAVA-----GFDWNTATYVLLALAWVFGAIYI-----113

Qy 108 SKGYVTMLDPFOQIY-GKRMGGLLFPALMGEMF-----WAAAFSALGATISVIIDV 159

Db 114 SSEIVTLAEYIOKRFGGQIRMYLSVLSLLSVFTKISLDLYAGALF-----VHICLGM 167

Qy 160 DMHISVIISALATLYTLVGGYLSVAYTDVQVLCIFVGLWISVFPALSHPAVADI-GFT 218

Db 168 NFVLSLTILTLTALYITIGGLVAVIYTDALQTLIMVVGAVI-----LAIKAFHQIDGYG 222

Qy 219 AVHAKYOK-----PWLGTVDSSEVYSWLDLSFLLL 247

Db 223 QMEAAVARAIPSRVTANTTCHLPADAMHMFDPYTGDLPTWTCM-----TFGLT 271

Qy 248 MLGGIPW---QAYFORVLSSTSYAQVLSFLAAF-----GCLVM-----284

Db 272 IMATWYCTDQVIVQVRSLSARNLNHAKAGSILASYLKMPLMGLMIMPMSRPFDPDEVG 331

Qy 285 -AIPAILIGAIGASTDWNQAYGLPDKPTEEDMILPIVQLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAA 343

Db 332 CVVPSECLRACGAEIGCSNIAY-----PKLVMELMPVGLRGLMIAVMMPA 376

Qy 344 VMSSADSSILSASSMFARNIYQLSFONASDKIEVWYMRITVFV-FCASATAMALLTKTV 402

Db 377 LMSLSLIFNSSSTLFTMDIWR-RLRPCASERELLLVRLVIVVVLIGSVAVIPVLOGSN 435

Qy 403 YGLWYSSDLVYVIFPOLLCV-----LFVKGNTNYGAVGVSGLEFLRIT 448

Db 436 GGQLFIYMQSVTSSSLAPPVTAFTLGIFWQRANQGGAFWGLLAGLVAGT 485

RESULT 12

US-09-740-026A-4

; Sequence 4, Application US/09740026A

; Patent No. US20020081678A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: MERKULOV, Gennady V. et al.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: ISOLATED HUMAN TRANSPORTER PROTEINS,

; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES ENCODING HUMAN TRANSPORTER PROTEINS,

; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND USES THEREOF

; FILE REFERENCE: CL001012

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 00/159162

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-16

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/738,626

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-18

; FILE REFERENCE: 249-125

; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL POLYNUCLEOTIDES

; APPLICANT: OZAKI, AKIO

; APPLICANT: IKEDA, MASATO

; APPLICANT: SENOH, AKIHIRO

; APPLICANT: TATEISHI, NAOKO

; APPLICANT: YOKOI, HARUHIKO

; APPLICANT: OCHIAI, KEIKO

; APPLICANT: HAYASHI, MIKIRO

; APPLICANT: ANDO, SEIKO

; APPLICANT: MIZOGUCHI, HIROSHI

; APPLICANT: NAKAGAWA, SATOSHI

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; Publication No. US20020197605A1

; Sequence 6949, Application US/09738626

; US-09-738-626-6949

RESULT 13

US-09-738-626-6949

; Sequence 6949, Application US/09738626

; Publication No. US20020197605A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: NAKAGAWA, SATOSHI

; APPLICANT: MIZOGUCHI, HIROSHI

; APPLICANT: ANDO, SEIKO

; APPLICANT: HAYASHI, MIKIRO

; APPLICANT: OCHIAI, KEIKO

; APPLICANT: YOKOI, HARUHIKO

; APPLICANT: TATEISHI, NAOKO

; APPLICANT: SENOH, AKIHIRO

; APPLICANT: IKEDA, MASATO

; APPLICANT: OZAKI, AKIO

; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL POLYNUCLEOTIDES

; FILE REFERENCE: 249-125

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/738,626

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-18

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 99/377484

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-16

;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 00/280988  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7059  
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn ver. 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 6949  
;; LENGTH: 524  
;; TYPE: PRT  
;; ORGANISM: Corynebacterium glutamicum  
US-09-738-626-6949

Query Match 9.2%; Score 272.5; DB 9; Length 524;  
Best Local Similarity 21.7%; Pred. No. 2.1e-15;  
Matches 123; Conservative 104; Mismatches 230; Indels 111; Gaps 21;

QY 8 LIAIVFLLILVGIWAARTKNSGAEERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTWTATWVG 67  
DB 8 LIAIVFLLILVGIWAARTKNSGAEERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTWTATWVG 67  
QY 68 INGTAEAVVPGYGLAWAQAIPGYSLSLIIGLFFAKPMR-----SKGYVTMLDPFOQIY 122  
DB 61 LMGPCALFTVGMSELW--IAVGLTIGAMANNWMAVAPRLRSYSISANSITLPSFFENRL 118  
QY 123 GRMGGLLPALMGEMFWAAAFSAL---GATISVIIDVDMHTSVIISALIAITLYLVG 179  
DB 119 RDKSRALRTIAALIIIVFFTEYSSGVMAGGVWESTFGDYLLGMAIVAGVTVLYTFIG 178  
QY 180 GLYSVAYTDVOLFCEIVGLWISV-----FALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKYQKPMWLTVDSS 235  
DB 179 GLVASYTDVAVOGTITMFFSL--IIVPMAYFALANP--MDI--WSFANSNDYGPHTDGINP 234  
QY 236 EYVSWLDSF--LLMLGGIPW-----QAYFORVLSSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVM 284  
DB 235 TVFSMISGISAIIIGNLGWLGYGCPHIVVRFMALRTPAEAKQRRIGISWIIICLG 294  
QY 285 AIPAILGAGASTDNTQAYGLDPKTEE---ADMILPVLQYLCPIYISFFGLGAVS 341  
DB 295 ATFTAILTVFFAQN-----PDANIITDTRAYESIFDLARMLPHPL--IAGLIITAVL 345  
QY 342 AAVMSADSSILSASSMEARNIYQLSFRONASDKETVWVWRTVTFVFGASATAMALLTKT 401  
DB 346 AAIMSTMSSQLLVASSLIEDLLKVVKKDSLSERTLIMLSRATVILATIAAAMAINP-- 403  
QY 402 VYGLWLSLDLYIVIF-----POLLCVLEVKGTNTYCAVAGYVSGFLRTITGE 451  
DB 404 -----SDSLGLVGFAGWAGSAGFPDILASLWKKRLNRAAGISGMTGAIVSIANG- 455  
QY 452 PYLYLOPLI-----FYPGYVDDNGIYNQKPFKTLAMVTSPLTNICISYLAKYLFESGT 506  
DB 456 ----MSPLSDTLYEIIIP-----FALATIVMVV-----VSLITK----- 485  
QY 507 LPPKLDVF-----DAVVARHSEENMD 527  
DB 486 -EPSEILNEFETAKDLAAAVESNEDVD 512

RESULT 14  
US-10-119-988-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/10119988  
; Publication No. US20030054453A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Curtis, Rory A.J.  
; APPLICANT: Chen, Hong  
; APPLICANT: Millennium Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: 68723, Sodium/Glucose Cotransporter  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Family Members and Uses Therefor  
; FILE REFERENCE: MPI01-103PIRNM  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/119,988  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-10  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/282,764  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-04-10  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0

;; SEQ ID NO 2  
;; LENGTH: 664  
;; TYPE: PRT  
;; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-119-988-2

Query Match 9.1%; Score 269.5; DB 9; Length 664;  
Best Local Similarity 22.1%; Pred. No. 5.3e-15;  
Matches 128; Conservative 91; Mismatches 179; Indels 181; Gaps 22;

QY 5 VEGLIAIIVFYLLILVGIWAARTKNSGAEERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTWTATWVG 64  
DB 65 VADIIVITVIFALNVAVGWSSCR-----ASRNTVNGYFLAGRDMTWMPICASFASSEG 119  
QY 65 GGYI-----NGTAEAVVPGY-----GLAWAQAIPGYSLSLIIGLFFAKPMRSGK 110  
DB 120 SGLFTGLAGSAGGLAVAGFEWNNATYVLLALAWVFVPIVISSEI----- 164  
QY 111 VYTMLDPOQIY--GRMGGLLPALMGEMF-----WAAATFSALGATISVIIDVDMH 162  
DB 165 -VTLPEYIQKRYGGORIRMYLSVLSLLSVFTKISLDYAGALF-----VHICLGWNY 217  
QY 163 ISVIISALIAITLYLVGGYSVAYTDVOLFCEIVGLWISVFPALSHPAVADI--GETAVH 221  
DB 218 LSTILTGLITATYTAGGLAAVIYTDALQTLIMVYGAIV-----LTIKAFDQIGGQOLE 272  
QY 222 AKYOK-----PWLGTVDSSEVYSWLDSEFLLMLG 250  
DB 273 AAYQAIPSRITANTCHLPRDAMHFRDPTGDLPTGTM-----TFGLTMA 321  
QY 251 GIPW---QAYFORVLSSSSATYAQVLSFLAAP-----GCLVM----- 284  
DB 322 TWYWTQDQIVVORSLSARDLNAKAGSILASVYLMPLMGLIIMPMSIALPFGAHVYEE 381  
QY 285 -----AIPAILGAGASTDNTQAYGLDPKTEEADMTLPIVLOVLCVP 330  
DB 382 RHQVSVSRDQVGCVPFSECLRACAGVGCNIAI---PKLVME---LMPICLRCLM-- 432  
QY 331 YISFFGLGAVSAAVMSADSSILSASSMEARNIYQLSFRONASDKETVWVWRTVTFVFG 389  
DB 433 -----IAVMAALMSSLSITFNSSSILFTMDIWR--RURPSRGERELLVGLVIALIG 485  
QY 390 ASATAMALLTKTVGLWYSSDLVYVIFPOLLCV-----LFVKGNTNTYCAVAGYVSGFL 445  
DB 486 VSWAIPVLQDSNSGQLFIYMQSVTSSILAPPVTAVEVLGVFWFRANEQAGFWGLIAGLV 545  
QY 446 RITG-----GEP-----YLYLOPLIF 461  
DB 546 GATRLVLEFLNPAAPCPGEPDTRPAVLGSIHYLHPFAVALF 584

RESULT 15  
US-10-173-123-9  
; Sequence 9, Application US/10173123  
; Publication No. US20030027301A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Hu, Yi  
; APPLICANT: Nepomichy, Boris  
; APPLICANT: Turner, C. Alexander Jr.  
; APPLICANT: Mathur, Brian  
; APPLICANT: Fridele, Carl Johan  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. US20030027301A1 Human Transporter Proteins and  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Polynucleotides Encoding the Same  
; FILE REFERENCE: LEX-0358-USA  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/173,123  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/298,241  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 9  
; LENGTH: 674  
; TYPE: PRT



Tue Apr 1 13:57:26 2003

; ORGANISM: homo sapiens  
US-10-173-123-9

8 7%: score 260: DB 9: Length 674;

Query Match	8.7%	Score 200, BB 3,	200, BB 3,
Best Local Similarity	21.2%	Pred. No. 3.6e+14;	Indels 156; Gaps 19;
		97. matches	177.

QY	1	MAFHV	EGII	AI	IV	FL	LL	IG	IA	W	-----	WRT	NSG	SA	ER	40
Db	24	VGL	HA	YD	IS	VV	IV	FI	AG	IS	SS	TR	AS	RT	GG	83
QY	41	AI	IV	---	GR	D	I	GL	LV	GG	FT	AI	W	GG	Y	96
Db	84	GL	FI	GL	AG	LA	VG	FN	AT	W	-----	LL	112			
QY	97	LG	GL	FF	AK	PM	R	S	K	V	Y	T	M	D	PF	144
Db	113	AL	GW	FP	VP	VV	IA	AG	VV	T	---	PO	Y	L	K	168
QY	145	IF	S	AL	G	A	T	I	S	I	V	D	M	H	I	196
Db	169	LF	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	222
QY	197	V	G	L	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	226
Db	223	LG	FQ	D	GW	Y	P	G	L	E	Q	R	Y	Q	A	271
QY	227	P	W	L	T	V	D	S	S	E	V	S	W	L	D	283
Db	272	P	W	P	G	L	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	320
QY	284	MA	P	A	I	L	I	G	A	S	T	D	M	Q	N	335
Db	321	P	M	F	I	V	M	P	G	M	I	S	R	A	L	378
QY	336	GL	G	A	V	S	A	A	V	S	D	S	I	L	S	394
Db	379	MI	A	V	I	M	A	L	M	S	L	T	S	I	F	437
QY	395	MA	L	T	K	T	V	Y	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	443
Db	438	I	P	I	O	S	S	N	G	O	L	F	I	O	A	490

Search completed: March 31, 2003, 18:48:39  
Job time : 595 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4\_p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 31, 2003, 18:34:36 ; Search time 39 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
437.572 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-069-541-6  
Perfect score: 2972  
Sequence: 1 MAFHVEGLIAIVFYLLIL.....EAFLDVDSPEGGTEDNLQ 580

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents\_AA.\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A-COMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B-COMB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A-COMB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B-COMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS-COMB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	308.5	10.4	662	1	US-07-841-651-4
2	298	10.0	672	1	US-07-841-651-2
3	298	10.0	672	1	US-07-841-651-3
4	262.5	8.8	518	4	US-09-134-001C-4744
5	218	7.3	618	4	US-08-595-553A-2
6	206.5	6.9	530	4	US-09-134-001C-4510
7	200	6.7	635	2	US-09-014-969-11
8	138	4.6	482	4	US-09-134-001C-4309
9	123	4.1	496	4	US-09-134-001C-3001
10	119	4.0	499	4	US-09-134-001C-5370
11	116	3.9	832	2	US-08-677-734A-12
12	116	3.9	832	4	US-08-097-053-12
13	113.5	3.8	503	4	US-09-068-195-24
14	110	3.7	599	1	US-08-295-814E-11
15	110	3.7	599	1	US-08-240-783B-4
16	110	3.7	599	3	US-09-084-813-4
17	110	3.7	599	4	US-09-343-361-11
18	110	3.7	599	5	PCT-US92-09662-4
19	109.5	3.7	405	4	US-09-134-001C-4999
20	109	3.7	367	4	US-09-134-001C-5557
21	108	3.6	423	4	US-09-134-001C-3599
22	108	3.6	599	1	US-07-879-617A-10
23	108	3.6	599	1	US-08-753-985-10
24	106	3.6	831	2	US-08-677-734A-11
25	106	3.6	831	4	US-09-097-053-11
26	105.5	3.5	599	1	US-08-301-722A-5
27	104.5	3.5	416	4	US-09-333-208-2

Sequence 2, Appl1  
Sequence 2, Appl1  
Sequence 9, Appl1  
Sequence 10, Appl1  
Sequence 9, Appl1  
Sequence 10, Appl1  
Sequence 20, Appl1  
Sequence 20, Appl1  
Sequence 4130, Ap  
Sequence 6, Appl1  
Sequence 4637, Ap  
Sequence 9, Appl1  
Sequence 3702, Ap  
Sequence 5116, Ap  
Sequence 4808, Ap  
Sequence 2, Appl1  
Sequence 2, Appl1  
Sequence 9, Appl1

28 104.5 3.5 416 4 US-09-333-254-2  
29 104.5 3.5 416 4 US-09-183-270-2  
30 104.5 3.5 834 2 US-08-677-734A-9  
31 104.5 3.5 834 2 US-08-677-734A-10  
32 104.5 3.5 834 4 US-09-097-053-9  
33 104.5 3.5 834 4 US-09-097-053-10  
34 104.5 3.5 834 4 US-08-928-692-20  
35 102.5 3.4 371 2 US-09-339-972-20  
36 102.5 3.4 371 4 US-09-134-001C-4130  
37 101.5 3.4 408 4 US-09-251-645-6  
38 101.5 3.4 1584 4 US-09-134-001C-4637  
39 101 3.4 478 4 US-09-462-136-9  
40 100 3.4 1296 4 US-09-134-001C-3702  
41 100 3.4 413 4 US-09-134-001C-5116  
42 99.5 3.4 490 4 US-09-134-001C-4808  
43 99.5 3.3 437 4 US-09-134-001C-118B-2  
44 99.5 3.3 473 4 US-09-637-118B-2  
45 99.5 3.3 522 4 US-09-142-732-2  
635 1 US-07-879-617A-9

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-07-841-651-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/07841651  
; Patent No. 5410031  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Pajor, Ana M  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloning and Functional Expression of a  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Mammalian Na+/Nucleoside Cotransporter: A Member of the  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SGLT Family  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Sheldon & Mak  
; STREET: 225 South Lake Avenue, Ninth Floor  
; CITY: Pasadena  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 91101  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA: US/07/841,651  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 5410031  
; FILING DATE: 19920224  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Mandel, Saralynn  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,853  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8772  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (818) 796-4000  
; TELEFAX: (818) 795-6321  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 662 amino acids  
; TYPE: AMINO ACID  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; HYPOTHEICAL: NO  
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
; ORGANISM: Oryctolagus cuniculus  
; ; US-07-841-651-4

Query Match 10.4%; Score 308.5; DB 1; Length 662;  
Best Local Similarity 23.4%; Pred. No. 1.9e-21;  
Matches 154; Conservative 110; Mismatches 238; Indels 155; Gaps 26;  
OY 11 IIVFYLLILVGIWAWTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRDGLLVGGFTMTATWVGQYING 70



CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Sheldon & Mak  
 STREET: 225 South Lake Avenue, Ninth Floor  
 CITY: Pasadena  
 STATE: California  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 91101  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/841,651  
 FILING DATE: 19920224  
 CLASSIFICATION: 435  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Mandel, SaraLynn  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,853  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8772  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (818) 796-4000  
 TELEFAX: (818) 795-6321  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 672 amino acids  
 TYPE: AMINO ACID  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
 ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 ORGANISM: Oryctolagus cuniculus  
 US-07-841-651-3

Query Match 10.0%; Score 298; DB 1; Length 672;  
 Best Local Similarity 25.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-20;  
 Matches 153; Conservative 89; Mismatches 232; Indels 138; Gaps 25;  
 QY 9 IATVYLLILVGTAAWRTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGRDILGLVGGFTMTATWGGY 67  
 Db 26 IAVIAAYFLVIGVGLSMCRT-NRGTV-----GGYFLAGRSVMVWPGASLFSASNGSH 80  
 QY 68 INGTAEAVVPGYGLAWAQAIPIGYSL-----LILGLLFFAKPMRSKYVMTLDPFQIYG 123  
 Db 81 FVGLA-----GTGAANGLAAGFEWNAFLVLLGLWLPAPVYLTAGVITM-----PQYLR 130  
 QY 124 KRMGG-----LLFIPALMGEMFWAAIF--SALGATISVIIDVDMHISVILSA 169  
 Db 131 KRFGGHRIRLYSLVLSLFLYIFTRKISVDMFSGAVFIQOALGWN-----YASVIAL 182  
 QY 170 LIATLYTLVGLXSVAYTDVQVLCIFVGLWISVPFALSHPAVADIGTAVHAKY----- 224  
 Db 183 GITWYVITGGLAAMTDIVQIVFIITAGAFILTYAFHEVG-----GYSGLFDKYMAMT 238  
 QY 225 -----QRPLGTVDSESVYSLDLSFLL--MLGGIPW-----QAYF 258  
 Db 239 SLTVSEDPAGVNISCCYRPRPSYHLIRDPVTGDLWPALLGLITVSGWYCSQVIV 298  
 QY 259 QRVLSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPALIGAIGASTDWNOTAYGLDPKT-----TE 314  
 Db 299 QRCLAGRLNTHIKAGCILGVLKLTMPFLWYMPGMISILYLPDEVACVAPEVCRCVGT 358  
 QY 315 E-ADMILPVLQVLCPIVYISFFGLGAVSAVMSADSSILSASSMFARNIYQLSFRONA 372  
 Db 359 VCCSNIAVPLVVKLMPNGLRGLMLAVMLAALMSSLSAIFNSSSLFTMDIVTL--RRA 416  
 QY 373 SDKEIVWMYRITVYFVGASATAMALLTKTVYG---LWYLSDDLVIYV--IPQLLCVLFV 427  
 Db 417 GEGELLVGRLLWVFIWVAVSWAFLPVQAAGQLFDYIQSVSSYLAPPVSAVFAVVALFV 476  
 QY 428 KGTNTYGAAGVYVSGFLRITGGEPYLIQPLIFYPYGPDDNGIYNOKFPFKTLAMV-- 485  
 Db 477 PRVNEKGAFWGLIGLMLGLARLP-----EFSGTGSCVRP 513

QY 486 ---TSFLTNICISYLAAYLFE-SG-----TLP-PKLDVDFDAVVA-RHSEENMDKTI 530  
 Db 514 SACPAFLCRVHYLYPAIVLFTFCGULLIIVSLCTAPIPRKKHLRLVFLSRHSKE----- 567  
 QY 531 LVKNENIKLDEL 542  
 Db 568 --EREDLDADEL 577  
 RESULT 4  
 US-09-134-001C-4744  
 ; Sequence 4744, Application US/09134001C  
 ; Patent No. 6380370  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO STAPHYLOCOCCUS  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: EPIDERMIDIS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: GTC-007  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,001C  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-13  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-14  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674  
 ; SEQ ID NO 4744  
 ; LENGTH: 518  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis  
 US-09-134-001C-4744

Query Match 8.8%; Score 262.5; DB 4; Length 518;  
 Best Local Similarity 22.2%; Pred. No. 4.2e-17;  
 Matches 126; Conservative 102; Mismatches 223; Indels 117; Gaps 25;  
 QY 9 IATVYLLILVGTAAWRTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGRDILGLVGGFTMTATWGGY 68  
 Db 27 VMIIVFIIILITGY-GYQATGNLSE-----FMLGGRSIGPYITALSAGASMGWMI 80  
 QY 69 NGTAEAVVPGYGLAWAQAIPIGYSLILGLL--FFAKPMRSKY-----VTMLDPFQ 119  
 Db 81 MGLPGSVYSGLSAIV-----ITIGLTGAYINVFVAPRLVRYTEIAGDAITLPDFK 134  
 QY 120 QYQKRMGGLFTPALMGEMFWAAIFSAI--CATSVIIDVDMHISVILSALITATYT 176  
 Db 135 NRLDDKKNIIKISGLIIVVFETLYTHSGFVSGGKLFESAFGLNTHAGLLVIAIIVPYT 194  
 QY 177 LVGGLYSVAYTDVQVLCIFVGLWISVPFALSHPAVADI-GFTAVHAKYQ-KPW----- 228  
 Db 195 FFGYLAVSIITDFQGVIMLIAM-VMPVIV---ALLKNGWDTPHDAQMKPTNLDLFR 249  
 QY 229 ----LGTVDSESVYSLDLSFLLMLGGIPWQAYFORVLSSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVM 284  
 Db 250 GTTVLGIV---SLFSW-----GLGYFGQPHIIVREMSIKSHKLLPKARRLGISWM 296  
 QY 285 AIPALLIGAIGASTDW---NOTAYGLDPKTEADMLPVLQVLCPIVYISFFGLGAV 340  
 Db 297 AVG--LLGAIGVGLTGISFISERHKLDEPET-----LFIVMSQILFHPVGGFLAAI 348  
 QY 341 SAAVMSADSSILSASSMFARNIYQL---SFRONASDEIVWMYRITVYFVGASATAMAL 397  
 Db 349 LAAINSTISSQLVTSSTLSTEDFYKLIRGSDKASSHQEFVLIGRLSVLLVAIVAITIA- 407  
 QY 398 LTKTVYGLWYLSDDLVIYV-----IFPQLLCVLFVKGTNTYGAAGVYVSGFLFRI 447  
 Db 408 -----WHPNDTILNLVGNWAGFGAASPLVLSLYSKWDLTRAGALSGWAGAVVI 459  
 QY 448 TGGEPLYLIQPLIFYPYGPDDNGIYNOKFPFKTLAMVTSFTLNICISYLAAYLFE 507  
 Db 460 VW---ISWTKPLATINAFV---GMVE-----IIPCFIVSVLITVIVSKL-----TK 499  
 QY 508 PKKLDVDFDAVVAARHSEENMDKTI 535

```
Db 500 KPD-----DYVI-----ENLNKVKHWKE 518
RESULT 5
US-08-595-553A-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08595553A
; Patent No. 6391579
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: NANCY CARRASCO, ET AL.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THYROID SODIUM IODIDE SYMPORTER AND
; NUCLEIC ACID ENCODING SAME
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN
; STREET: 90 PARK AVENUE
; CITY: NEW YORK
; STATE: NEW YORK
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 10016
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH 1.44 MB STORAGE
; MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE
; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/595,553A
; FILING DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 1996
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: CRAIG J. ARNOLD
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,287
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 96700/393
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 697-5995
; TELEFAX: (212) 286-0854 or 286-0082
; TELEX: TWX 710-581-4766
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 618
; TYPE: AMINO ACID
; TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
; MOLECULE TYPE:
; DESCRIPTION: PROTEIN
; HYPOTHEICAL: YES
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: RAT
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: SODIUM/IODIDE SYMPORTER
; S-08-595-553A-2
Query Match 7.3%; Score 218; DB 4; Length 618;
Best Local Similarity 20.8%; Pred. No. 1.3e-12;
Matches 125; Conservative 110; Mismatches 264; Indels 102; Gaps 23;
QY 13 VFYLLILL---VGIWAARWTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRIIGLVGGFTMTATWGGGVIN 69
Db 19 VFATMLIVSTGIGLVGLWGLARGGQSADD---FTGGRLAAPVGLSLAASFMSAVQVL 74
QY 70 GT-AEAVYVPGYGLAWAQAIPGYSLSLILGLLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFOOIYK--RM 126
Db 75 GVPAEAA---RYGLKFLWMCAGQLNLSLLTAFLELPFYRLGLTSTYQYLELRFSAVRL 131
QY 127 GGLLFPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHSVIISALIAITLYTLVGLYSVAY 186
Db 132 CGTL--QYLVATMLTYGIVIVAPALINQVTLGLDIWASLSTGIICLYTTVGGMKAVW 189
QY 187 TDVVQLFCIPVGLWI-----SVFPALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKYQKRWLGTV 232
Db 190 TDVQVVMVLGVFWITLARGVILLGGPRNVLSLAQNHSRLNLMDFDPPRSRYFTWTFIV 249
QY 233 DSSEVSWLDSFLLMLGGIPQAYFORVLSSSATVAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIG 292
Db 250 GGLTV--WLSMY-----GVN-QAQVRYVACHTEGKAKLALLVNLGLGLVLSAACC 300
QY 293 AIGASTDMNQATAYGLPDPKTT-----EADMLPIVLOVL---CPVYSFFGLGAVSAVMS 346
Db 301 IV-----MFVYKDCDPLLTGRISAPDOYMPLLVLDIFEDLPQVCLF-LACAYSGTLS 353
QY 347 SADSSILSASSMFARNIYQLSFRONASDKETVWVRITVVFVGASATAMALLTKTVYGLW 406
Db 354 TASTSINAAVAVTVEDLIKPRM-PGLAPRKLKLVISKGLSFIYGSACLTVAALSSLLGGV 412
QY 407 YLSSDLVYVIFPQLLCV---LFVKGTNTYGAAGVYVSGLELRI-----TGGEPEY 453
Db 413 LQGSFTVMGVISGPIGLAFTLGMLLPACNTPGVLSGLAAGLAVSLWAVGATLYPPEQT 472
QY 454 LYLQP-----LIFYPGYDDNGIYNQKFP-----FKTLAMV 485
Db 473 MGVLP TSAAGCTNDSVLLGPPGATNASGMDTGRPALADTEVAISLYLYGALGTL 532
QY 486 TSFLTNICISYLAKYLFESGTLPPKLDVDAVVARHSEENMDKTLVKNENIKLDELALV 545
Db 533 TTMCGALISYLTGPTKRS-SLGPGLLWMD--LARQT-----ASVAPKEDTATLEB-SLV 583
QY 546 K 546
Db 584 K 584
RESULT 6
US-09-134-001C-4510
; Sequence 4510, Application US/09134001C
; Patent No. 6380370
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO STAPHYLOCOCCUS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: EPIDERMIDIS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
; FILE REFERENCE: GTC-007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,001C
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674
; SEQ ID NO 4510
; LENGTH: 530
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis
; US-09-134-001C-4510
Query Match 6.9%; Score 206.5; DB 4; Length 530;
Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e-11;
Matches 117; Conservative 89; Mismatches 199; Indels 111; Gaps 26;
QY 9 IATIVFVLLILLVGIWAARWTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRIIGLVGGFTMTATWV----- 63
Db 4 ISILFIMVVGISFYAYLQSRKIKTSS--SDGYFMGNSL---TGFTVASTIIMTNLS 57
QY 64 -----GGGYING-----TAAVYVPGYGLAWAQAAP--IGYSLSLILGLLFPK 104
Db 58 TEQIVQNGSGSYAAGMEVMAWEVTAAVVVL---LAWFLPKYLKVCNVTISELEURY 113
QY 105 PMRSKGYVTMLDPFOOIYKRMGGLLFI PALM-----GEMFWAAAFSALGATISVII 157
Db 114 DFTTKRFVSILFTYV-----VSFLPVLYSGSILVFNKMF---KVDEVLGVSSSTAV 163
QY 158 DVDHHSIIVSIALIATLYLVGLYSVAYTDVVQLFCIFV-GLWISVPFALSHPAVADIG 216
Db 164 II---ISSII-GIIGIYLFIGLSLSAFSDSYGMALIGGLAITI---LGLQLGDGN 216
QY 217 FTAVHAKYQK-----WLGTVDSSEVSWLDSFLLMLLGGI--PW---QAYFORVLSSS 266
Db 217 FLHGFDKIVQDTPPEKINGFGKVD-SDVVPWPTLFFCMFNFLFFWCANQIMVQKALAKN 275
QY 267 ATYAQ-----VLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAIL-IGAIGASTDWNQATAYGLPDPKTTTEADMILP 321
```

Db 80 QSAVALRVPSEIREFCTQWFLRCCVFLGLLIPAHIFIPVYRLHLTSAYEYLELRFNK 139  
QY 105 PMRSKGYVTMLDPFQOI\*GKRWGGLLIPALMGEMFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHIS 164  
Db 140 TVRVCGTVPFI--FOMVI--YMGVLYAPSL-----ALNAVTFGLDLS 179  
QY 165 VIISALITATLYTLVGLYSVAYTDVQLFCIFVG-----LWISVPFAL 207  
Db 180 VLALRIVCTVYTAGLGLKAVITWDVFTLVMLGQLAVIIVGSAGVGLGRVW---AVAS 236  
QY 208 SHPAVADIGTAVHAKYQKPMWGLTVDSEVYSWLDSELLMLGIPQAVFORVLSSSA 267  
Db 237 QHGRIS--GFELDPDPVRHTFMTLAFGGV-----FMMLSLYGVN-OAQVORYLSRTE 287  
QY 268 TYAQVLSFLAAF-----GCLVMAIPAILIGAIGASTDWNOTAYGLPDPKTEEDM 318  
Db 288 K-AAVLSYAVFPFQVSLVCGC-----LIGLV-----MFAYQVEYPMISQQAQA 331  
QY 319 IL-PIVLOYLCPVYISFFGL-GAVSAAMVSSADSILSASSMFARNIYQLSFR---QNAS 373  
Db 332 APDQFVLYFVMDLLKGLPLGLFACILFSGSLSTISSAFNSLATVMTMEDLIRPWFPEFS 391  
QY 374 DKEIYVWVRITVYFVGASATAMALLTKTVYGLWVLSDDL-----VYIVFPQ-----L 421  
Db 392 EARAIMLSRGLAFGYLLICLGM-----YISSQMPVLOAIAIFGMVGGPLGL 441  
QY 422 LCV-LFVKGTNTYGAAGVYVSGFL 445  
Db 442 FCLGNFFPCANPPGAVVGLLAGLV 466

RESULT 8  
US-09-134-001C-4309  
; Sequence 4309, Application US/09134001C  
; Patent No. 6380370  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO STAPHYLOCOCCUS EPIDERMIDIS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS  
; FILE REFERENCE: GTC-007  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,001C  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-13  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674  
; SEQ ID NO 4309  
; LENGTH: 482  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis  
US-09-134-001C-4309

Query Match 4.6%; Score 138; DB 4; Length 482;  
Best Local Similarity 21.9%; Pred. No. 5.7e-05;  
Matches 102; Conservative 78; Mismatches 176; Indels 110; Gaps 24;

QY 1 MAFHVEGLTAVFYLLILVGIWAARVTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTA 60  
Db 49 MGHAGGL-AIIIGWLITAGMISLALVFQN--LTNERSD-----LGGIYSYA 94  
QY 61 TWVGGYINGTAEAVVPGVGLAWAQAPIGYSLSLILGLFFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQ 120  
Db 95 QAGFGDFI-----GFASAW-----GYWFSAGLVNAYATLLMS-----IGNFFP 134  
QY 121 IYKRMGGLLFIPALMGE-MFWAAAFSALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISALITLYLVG 179  
Db 135 IF---KGNTPFPIIVASILLWSVHLKGVETAALINSIVITTKIPIILLICMIVA 191  
QY 180 -----GLYSVAY-----TDVQLFCIFVGLWISVFPALSHPAVD 214  
Db 192 FNENTFRIGFGMDGYSLSFHFANTMSQVKSTMLVTW-VFIGIEGAVVFSGRANKKD 250

Db 276 LKESQGAIVLSLFVKFGLITVPCWAFNPFNGSIDKSDNAY-----P 320  
QY 322 IVLOYLCPVYISFFGL-GAV-SNAVMSSADSSILSASSMFARNIYQLSFRONASDREIVW 379  
Db 321 ALVTSVLPWA--FGLGAVIFGAILSSVFGSLNSTITLLTDFYPIFGKNKSDKHAR 378  
QY 380 VMRITVVEFGASATAMA---LLTKTVYGLWVLSDDLVIYIPQLLCVLFVKGNTNYGA 435  
Db 379 VGHATVVGIVVVALAPVLSLPPSGLYAVVQFNGVSPVLAAILVAFPSKRTSLKGA 438  
QY 436 -----VAGVVSGLFLRITGGEPLYLOLIFY 462  
Db 439 KVTFLTHIILYAIISVFTEIN----YLTFVSVLFF 470

RESULT 7  
US-09-014-969-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/09014969  
; Patent No. 5965397  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Jacobs, Kenneth  
; APPLICANT: McCoy, John M.  
; APPLICANT: LaVallie, Edward R.  
; APPLICANT: Racie, Lisa A.  
; APPLICANT: Merberg, David  
; APPLICANT: Treacy, Maurice  
; APPLICANT: Spaulding, Vikki  
; APPLICANT: Agostino, Michael J.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED PROTEINS AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENCODING THEM  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Genetics Institute, Inc.  
; STREET: 87 CambridgePark Drive  
; CITY: Cambridge  
; STATE: MA  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 02140  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/014,969  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Sprunger, Suzanne A.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 41,323  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (617) 498-8284  
; TELEFAX: (617) 876-5851  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 635 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS:  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-09-014-969-11

Query Match 6.7%; Score 200; DB 2; Length 635;  
Best Local Similarity 23.8%; Pred. No. 7.5e-11;  
Matches 120; Conservative 70; Mismatches 191; Indels 124; Gaps 23;

QY 3 FHVEGLIATVYLLILVGIWAARVTKNSGSAERSEAIIVGGRDIGLLVGGFTMTATW 62  
Db 24 FSIIMDVVVFVLLVLSLAIGLYHACR---GWGRHTVGGELLMADRMGCLPVALSLATF 79  
QY 63 VGGYINGTAEAVVPG-----YCL---AKAQAPIGYSLSLILG---GLFFAK 104

```

QY 215 IGETAVHAKYOKPWLGTVDSSEVYSLWDSFLLMLG-GIPQWQYFQVRLSSSSATYAQVL 273
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 251 VGTATV-----IGLISVLLIY-----FLTTLAQGIQVNHISKL---EAPSWAQIL 294
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 274 SFLAA-FCLYMAIPAILIGAISTDWNQTYGLP-----DPK-TTEADMILPTIV 323
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 295 AIVGDWGATFVNI-GLIISVLGAWLGWTLLAGELPFIVAKDGLFPKWFAKENKNGAPNN 353
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 324 LOYLPVYISFFGLGAVSAA-----VMSSADSSIL--SASSMARNIYQLSPFNASDKE 376
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 354 ALFITNVLVOIFLISMLFTSKSAHFASLSAASAILPYMFSABYQVYKTYEIKLTATPKQ 413
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 377 IWNWRITVVFVG-----ASATAMALLTKTVYGLWYISDLVYIVI 417
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 414 --WIIIGLASIAYIWLVAASGIDYLLTLM---LLYIPGIYVVVV 453
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

RESULT 9
US-09-134-001C-3001
Sequence 3001, Application US/09134001C
Patent No. 6380370
GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO ST
; TITLE OF INVENTION: EPIDERMIDIS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
; FILE REFERENCE: GTC-007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,001C
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674
; SEQ ID NO 3001
; LENGTH: 496
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis
US-09-134-001C-3001

```

```

Db 426 -----SIYTIW-----LVYAAGLDY
QY 446 RITGGEPYLIQ 457
      | | : |
Db 455 -----YSYVQ 459

RESULT 10
US-09-134-001C-5370
; Sequence 5370, Application US/09134001C
; Patent No. 6380370
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO
; TITLE OF INVENTION: EPIDERMIDIS FOR DIAGNO
; FILE REFERENCE: GTC-007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,001C
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674
; SEQ ID NO 5370
; LENGTH: 499
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis
US-09-134-001C-5370

```





Db 256 VSLGTLGVVFAELLSLVTRFTKRVIEPGFVFIISLYL-----TSEMLS-LS 306  
QY 243 SFLLMLGGIPWQAYFORVLSSSSATVAQVLSFLAAGFC-----LVMAIPAI----- 289  
Db 307 SILAITFCGICCKORYKANISEQATTVRTMTKMLASGAETIIFMFLGISAVDPLIWTWN 366  
QY 290 -----LITGAIGASTD-WNQAYGLPDKPTTEADMLPVPVLOYLCPVVISFG 336  
Db 367 TAFVRLTLLFVSFRAIGVVLQVTLNRYK-----VQLELDQVVMYSYG 412  
QY 337 L-GAVSAANVSSADSSILSSMF 359  
Db 413 LRGAVALFALLDGNKVKENLF 436

## RESULT 13

US-09-068-195-24  
; Sequence 24, Application US/09068195B  
; Patent No. 6140078

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Sanders, Jan W.  
; APPLICANT: Ledebauer, Adrianus M.  
; APPLICANT: Venema, Gerard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Salt-Inducible Promoter Derivable from a Lactic Acid  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Bacterium, and its Use in a Lactic Acid Bacterium for  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Production of Desired Protein  
; FILE REFERENCE: Sanders-60113/025227  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/068,195B  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-07-29  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP97/04755  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-08-20  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 97200744/7  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-03-13  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 96202444/4  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-09-05  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 25  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 24  
; LENGTH: 503  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: L. lactis MGL363  
US-09-068-195-24

Query Match 3.8%; Score 113.5; DB 4; Length 503;  
Best Local Similarity 20.9%; Pred. No. 0.015;  
Matches 119; Conservative 83; Mismatches 207; Indels 161; Gaps 28;

52 LVGFTMTATWGGYINGTAEAVVPGYGLAWAQAIPIGYLSLILGGLFFAKPMRSKGY 111  
8 LFGFFALTASMLTVIEYPT-----FATSKLHLVFFLLGLLWFLPV----- 50  
QY 112 VTMLDPQOIIYKRMGGL-FIPALMGEMFNAATFSAIGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISAL 170  
Db 51 ALCAEMATVGEWKNIGFWSQTLGRFGAIF-----FQWQITVGF 96  
QY 171 IATLYTLVGLL-----YSVAYTD-----VVOLFCLFVGLWISVPPALSHPAVADIGTAVH 221  
Db 97 VTMIFILGALSYVLNQALNTDPLIFIGLIIIFWGLTF-----QLGQTORT 145  
QY 222 AKYQKPW-LGTVDSSVYSWLDLMLLGG-----IPWQAYFORVLSSSSATVAQVLSF 275  
Db 146 AKLVKAGFVGVIVPSVILFGLAA--AYFIGNFIPIINSHAFVDPDSQVSTLVVVSF 203  
QY 276 LAAF-----GCLVMAIPAILGAIGASTDWNQAYGLPDKPTT 313  
Db 204 ILAYMGVEASASHINELNENKRNYPPLAMILLVILAILDAIGGFS-----VAAVIPQKELS 259  
QY 314 EADMI---LPVLOY-----LCPVVISFGLGAVSAANVSSADSSILSSMF 360  
Db 260 LSGVITQTFOTLILHFNHHLGLVVKVIALMIAFGVMGEVSSWVG-----PSRGMFAA 312

QY 361 --RNIQSLFRQNASDK---EIVVMRITVFEVGASAT-----AMALLTKTVYG 404  
Db 313 AQGLLPKPLKRTINTEHPVPLVMIQIIVTLGAVLTFGGGNNLSFLVAISLTVVYL 372  
QY 405 LMYLSDLYVIVFPOLLCLVLFVKGTN---TYGAVAGYVSGFLRITGGEPYLYLQPLIF 461  
Db 373 VGYL---LFFIYV-----VLIYKQNLKRTYN-VPGKIIG--KTIAGIGFL-LSIFAL 420  
QY 462 YPGYPPDDNGIYNOKPFFKTLAMVTSFLNINICISYLAAYL-----FESGTL 507  
Db 421 FISEVPPASIAKNETHYOMILLI-SFVVTAILPFIYELHDKKHGDTIEEPTHFKAQDV 479  
QY 508 PPKLDVFDVAVARHSEENMDKTLILVKNENI 537  
Db 480 NPA--IYPAARGEHH-----IIKKEHI 500

## RESULT 14

US-08-295-814E-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/08295814E

; Patent No. 5658786  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Smith, Kelli E.  
; APPLICANT: Borden, Laurence A.  
; APPLICANT: Hartig, Paul R.  
; APPLICANT: Weinschank, Richard L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA ENCODING TAURINE AND GABA  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSPORTERS AND USES THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 35  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Cooper & Dunham LLP  
; STREET: 1185 Avenue of the Americas  
; CITY: New York  
; STATE: New York  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 10036  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM PC compatible  
; SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/295,814E  
; FILING DATE: DECEMBER 19, 1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: White, John  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,678  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 40558-B-PCT-US  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 212-278-0400  
; TELEFAX: 212-391-0525  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 599 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-295-814E-11

Query Match 3.7%; Score 110; DB 1; Length 599;  
Best Local Similarity 17.8%; Pred. No. 0.044;  
Matches 92; Conservative 59; Mismatches 146; Indels 220; Gaps 24;

QY 29 TKNSSGAE-----ERSEAIIVGGRDICTLV-----GGFTMTATWGGYINGTAEAVV 77  
Db 3 TNSKVAQCISTEVSSEAPVADKPTLVVYKQKAGDLDRDTWKG----- 49  
QY 78 PGYGLAWAQAIPIGYLSLILGGLFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQOIIYKRMGGLFIPALMG 137  
Db 50 ---REFELMSCVGYAIG--LGNVW-----RFPVLCGKNGSGAFILPIFLT 89

QY 138 EMFWAAAF---SALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISALIAITLYTLVGGLYSVAYTDVVQLFC 194  
Db 90 LIFAGVPLFLLCSSLGQ-----YTSIGGL----- 113  
QY 195 IFVGLWISVFPALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKYQKPMWLTGTVDSSEVYSWLDSEFLLMLGIPW 254  
Db 114 ---GWKLAPM-----FKGVGLAAAVLSF-----WLNIIYIYI---ISW 146  
QY 255 QAYFORVLSSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGAIGASTDNNOTAYGLPDPKTE 314  
Db 147 AIYY-----LYNSFTTLPWKQ-----CDNPWNTD 171  
QY 315 EADMILPIVQLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAAMSSADSSILSASSMFARNIYQLSFRQNASD 374  
Db 172 RC-----FSNYSLVNTTNTSA-----VVEFWERNHMQMT---DGLD 205  
QY 375 K-EIYVWVRITVVFEGASATAMALLTKTVYGLW-----YLSDDLVIYIVFPOLL 422  
Db 206 KPGQIRWPLAITL-----AIAWVLV---YFCIWKGVGWTGKVVYFSATYPYI---ML 251  
QY 423 CVLFVKGTNTYGAVAG---YVSGFLRITGGEPLYLQPLIFYP-----GYYP 467  
Db 252 IILFRGVTLPGAKEGILFYITPNFRKLSDEWLDAAQTQIFFSYGLGSLIALGSYNS 311  
QY 468 DDNGIYNOKFPFKTLAMVTSFLTNICISYLAKEYLES 504  
Db 312 FHNNVYRDS-----IIVCCINSCTSMEAGFVIFS 340

## RESULT 15

US-08-240-783B-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/08240783B  
; Patent No. 5756348  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Smith, Kelli  
; APPLICANT: Borden, Laurence A.  
; APPLICANT: Branche, Theresa  
; APPLICANT: Hartig, Paul R.  
; APPLICANT: Weishank, Richard L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA ENCODING A GLYCINE TRANSPORTER AND USES  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; STREET: 1185 Avenue of the Americas  
; CITY: New York  
; STATE: New York  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 10036  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.24  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/240,783B  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 800  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: White, John P.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,678  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1795/39875-A-PCT-US  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (212) 278-0400  
; TELEFAX: (212) 391-0525  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 599 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; HYPOTHEetical: N  
; FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

; ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
; ORGANISM: RAT GABA TRANSPORTER (GAT-1)  
US-08-240-783B-4

Query Match 3.7%; Score 110; DB 1; Length 599;

Best Local Similarity 17.8%; Pred. No. 0.044;

Matches 92; Conservative 59; Mismatches 146; Indels 220; Gaps 24;

QY 29 TKNSSSAE-----ERSEAITVGGRDIGLLV-----GGFTMTATWVGGYINGTAEAVV 77  
Db 3 TONSKVADGQISTEVSEAPVADSKPTLVVKVQKAGDLDPDRDTWKG----- 49  
QY 78 PGYGLAWAQAPIGYSLIILGGFFFAKPMRSKGYVTMLDPFQQIYQKRMGGLIFPALMG 137  
Db 50 ---RFDLMSCVGAIG--LGNVW-----RFPYLCGKNGGGAFLIPYFLT 89  
QY 138 EMFWAAAF---SALGATISVIIDVDMHISVIISALIAITLYTLVGGLYSVAYTDVVQLFC 194  
Db 90 LIFAGVPLFLLCSSLGQ-----YTSIGGL----- 113  
QY 195 IFVGLWISVFPALSHPAVADIGFTAVHAKYQKPMWLTGTVDSSEVYSWLDSEFLLMLGIPW 254  
Db 114 ---GWKLAPM-----FKGVGLAAAVLSF-----WLNIIYIYI---ISW 146  
QY 255 QAYFORVLSSSSATYAQVLSFLAAGCLVMAIPAILIGAIGASTDNNOTAYGLPDPKTE 314  
Db 147 AIYY-----LYNSFTTLPWKQ-----CDNPWNTD 171  
QY 315 EADMILPIVQLCPVYISFFGLGAVSAAMSSADSSILSASSMFARNIYQLSFRQNASD 374  
Db 172 RC-----FSNYSLVNTTNTSA-----VVEFWERNHMQMT---DGLD 205  
QY 375 K-EIYVWVRITVVFEGASATAMALLTKTVYGLW-----YLSDDLVIYIVFPOLL 422  
Db 206 KPGQIRWPLAITL-----AIAWVLV---YFCIWKGVGWTGKVVYFSATYPYI---ML 251  
QY 423 CVLFVKGTNTYGAVAG---YVSGFLRITGGEPLYLQPLIFYP-----GYYP 467  
Db 252 IILFRGVTLPGAKEGILFYITPNFRKLSDEWLDAAQTQIFFSYGLGSLIALGSYNS 311  
QY 468 DDNGIYNOKFPFKTLAMVTSFLTNICISYLAKEYLES 504  
Db 312 FHNNVYRDS-----IIVCCINSCTSMEAGFVIFS 340

Search completed: March 31, 2003, 18:38:34

Job time : 43 secs



11  
e